



AIR DIFFUSION

AIR CURTAINS

## AIR CURTAINS

» A COMPLETE RANGE DEVELOPED FOR THE HIGHEST COMFORT AND ENERGY SAVING

AC-Elite Alas

AC-Linea

AC-Comfort

AC-Direct Flow

AC-Comfort Flat

AC-Axiplus





**EXCELLENCE IN SOLUTIONS**



# FläktGroup experience is at your service

Our expertise and reputation is based on a century of innovation and engineering development which have left a deep mark that contributed to increase the customer's trust in our products.

We can guarantee the customer we will be able to provide both product and service required no matter what their need is.

Our work is not just about manufacturing and supplying products. FläktGroup is at your disposal from the selection process up to the installation and through the whole life cycle of the system.

We are at your service.

# The invisible door

Shops, storehouses, shopping centres, hotels halls as well as industrial buildings are typical examples of places where the continuous opening of doors generates an exchange between the inside and the outside air which causes sudden temperature changes. For this reason it is clear the need to keep two detached environments without renouncing to an open and clear entrance.



## COMFORT AND ENERGY SAVING

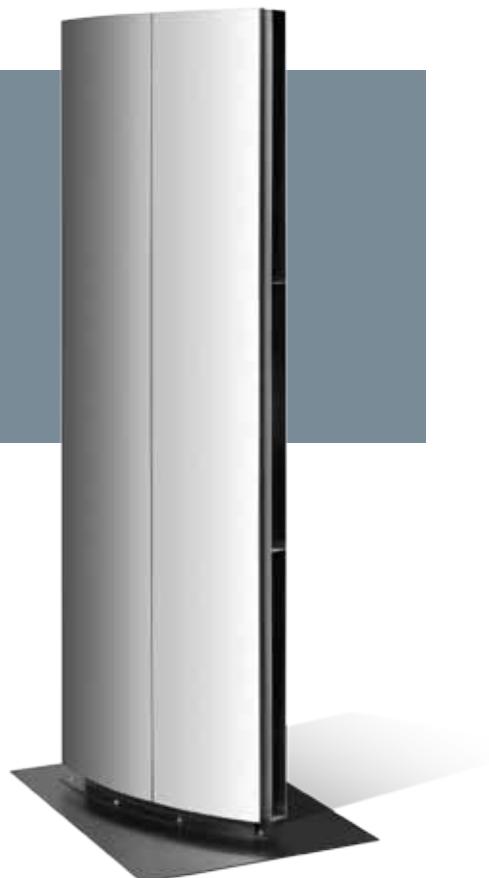
FläktGroup Air Curtains are the excellent solution to every problem of this kind: in winter warmth is retained inside and the same happens with air conditioning in summer while dust, smoke, insects and bad smells coming from outside are rejected. Furthermore they are perfect products for environmental comfort and for a responsible energy use: FläktGroup Air Curtains reduce the thermal energy waste, avoiding unwanted heating exchanges between inside and outside spaces.

An investment easy to recover considering the remarkable cost savings related to air conditioning and heating systems. To get the utmost energy efficiency, a careful analysis is to be carried out while selecting the most suitable FläktGroup Air Curtains.

## A COMPLETE RANGE

FläktGroup **Superior** Air Curtains range are suitable for every type of environment. The **Design** Line is available for the spaces where an aesthetic requirement is demanded: rounded shapes and elegant style are the distinctive features of this line.

In industrial environments, where security and speed in moving goods and people are a crucial point, the **Industrial** line represents the perfect solution to improve logistics efficiency.



The use of modern and efficient technologies allows to reduce energy consumption and, in the same time, increase quietness.



## 6 ASPECTS TO TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION WHEN SELECTING AIR CURTAINS

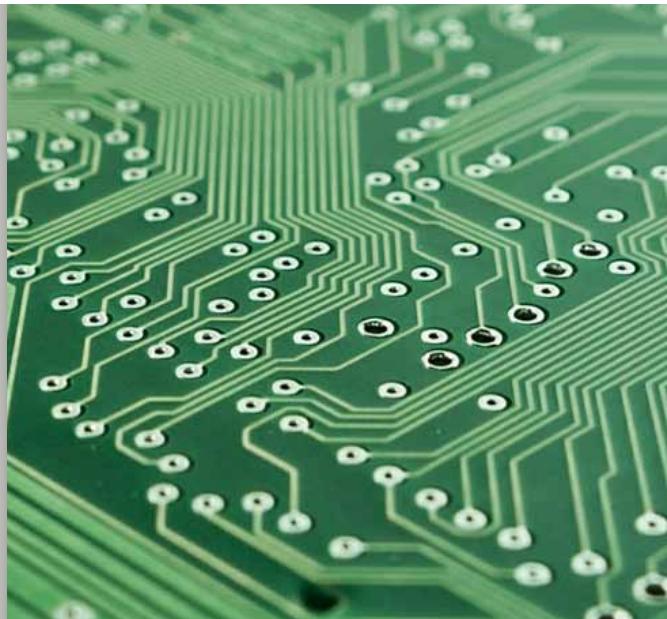
- 1) Dimension: the entire span width/height shall have to be covered
- 2) Air velocity: air speed to floor of at least 2m/s shall have to be guaranteed
- 3) Environment: it shall have to be considered the span resistance due to wind, temperature and pressure gaps between inside and outside as well as transit frequency
- 4) Flow direction: air curtains shall have to be installed with the air flow slightly oriented outwards, to guarantee proper spaces detachment
- 5) Power supply: available on spot for electric coil power supply
- 6) Maintenance: it shall have to be provided a proper access for maintenance

# Features

Increasing performances, decreasing of energy consumption, better quietness, easy to install and reduction of maintenance intervention: these are just some of the advantages offered by FläktGroup Air Curtains.

## SMART OPERATION

Electronic board specifically thought to control the whole Air Curtains operations and accessories as well as door contact, thermostat and BMS. Thanks to the control panel it's possible to control the electric heater steps, water heating ON/OFF valve and the air speed. In both ambient and water versions, it's possible either to delay the switching off of the fans or a reduction to the minimum speed after the door closing and a following turning on at the maximum speed when re-opening. These features will allow to increase the efficiency and guarantee the best comfort.



## ADJUSTABLE BLADES

The air supply is controlled by an adjustable blade that allows to direct the air flow launch; in this way any pressure gap, caused by suction systems or airstreams, is balanced and the results as well as the Air Curtains efficiency are maximised.

## MAINTENANCE - FREE

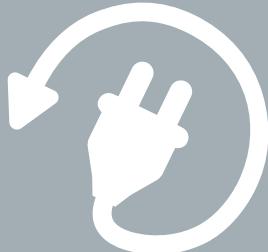
Investigation of solutions dedicated to eliminate the Air Curtains maintenance: water heating version allows to avoid dust deposits thanks to an increased distance among blades. Best relation between the exterior sizes and heating performances. Decreasing of the operational costs and increasing of the product useful life.



# Features

## PLUG & PLAY CONNECTIONS

The Plug & Play connections with wired control guarantee both simple and fast system installation and putting into service, avoiding mistakes during the operations of electrical connection.

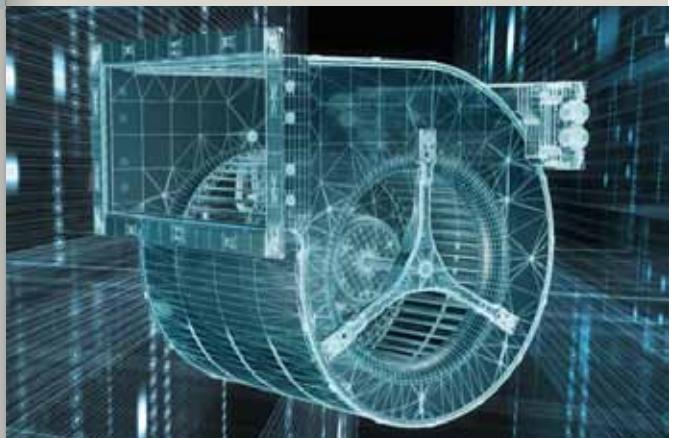


## FLOW RECTIFIER

FläktGroup Air Curtains are equipped with sound-absorbent flow rectifier allowing to decrease system's pressure drop as well as the breakout noise from the casing. The outward air flow velocity is 35% higher than the inward one, gaining in this way a more shielding effect and less inductive effects on tempered indoor air.

## EC MOTOR

FläktGroup Air Curtains can be also provided with EC motor, characterised by high energy efficiency and further improved performances.



## CUSTOMIZATION

FläktGroup offers their customers many ways to personalise their products: different colours are available, the coils dimensions can be increased or decreased depending on specific needs.

# Maximum air speed depending on the distances



\*Speed values are referred to models suitable to be installed at maximum height and are the result of lab tests. Effective performances of installed Air Curtains can be influenced by different type of wind exposition and the presence of suction systems inside the building.

# Superior Line



AC-Linea

AC-Comfort

HEIGHTS UP TO 5.5 METERS



Water heating



Electrical heating



Air only version (ambient)



Horizontal installation



Vertical installation



Heights up to 5.5 meters



High efficiency EC motor

## LENGTHS:

1 - 1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 m

## AIR FLOW:

Electrical heating: from 1,880 to 18,300 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Water heating: from 1,860 to 18,000 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Air only (ambient): from 1,900 to 18,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## HEATING OUTPUT:

Electrical heating: from 9 to 36 kW  
Water heating: from 14 to 97 kW

## FEATURES:

- Visible or recessed installation
- Available in different colours
- Cooling water version available
- Maintenance-free (AC- Comfort)
- Elegant front panel (AC-Comfort)
- Available in version for vertical installation

## APPLICATIONS:

Suitable for all commercial applications



AC-Direct Flow

HEIGHTS UP TO 5.5 METERS



Water heating



Electrical heating



Air only version (ambient)



Horizontal installation



Vertical installation



Heights up to 5.5 meters



High efficiency EC motor

## LENGTHS:

1 - 1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 m

## AIR FLOW:

Electrical heating: from 1,880 to 18,300 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Water heating: from 1,860 to 18,000 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Air only (ambient): from 1,900 to 18,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## HEATING OUTPUT:

Electrical heating: from 9 to 36 kW  
Water heating: from 14 to 97 kW

## FEATURES:

- Air inlet and outlet on the same axis
- Reduced height (270mm)
- Front panel personalisation
- Available in version for vertical installation

## APPLICATIONS:

Suitable for all commercial applications

AC-Comfort Flat

HEIGHTS UP TO 3.8 METERS



Water heating



Electrical heating



Air only version (ambient)



Recessed installation



Heights up to 3.8 meters



High efficiency EC motor

## LENGTHS:

1 - 1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 m

## AIR FLOW:

Electrical heating: from 1,880 to 7,520 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Water heating: from 1,860 to 7,440 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Air only (ambient): from 1,900 to 7,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## HEATING OUTPUT:

Electrical heating: from 9 to 36 kW  
Water heating: from 14 to 55 kW

## FEATURES:

- High performances, low sound levels and easy to install
- Only 22 cm height
- Easy to access for maintenance
- Available in different colours

## APPLICATIONS:

Suitable for commercial applications that require high performances and in false ceilings with reduced depth

# Design Line

## AC-Elite Oval

MAXIMUM DISTANCES UP TO 3.8 METERS



### LENGTHS:

1 - 1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 m

### AIR FLOW:

Electrical heating: from 1,880 to 7,520 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Water heating: from 1,860 to 7,440 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Air only (ambient): from 1,900 to 7,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

### HEATING OUTPUT:

Electrical heating: from 9 to 36 kW  
Water heating: from 14 to 55 kW

### FEATURES:

- Slim design
- Customization
- Available in different colours

### APPLICATIONS:

Suitable for all commercial applications requiring high performances and elegant design

## AC-Elite Round

MAXIMUM DISTANCES UP TO 5.5 METERS



### LENGTHS:

1 - 1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 m

### AIR FLOW:

Electrical heating: from 1,880 to 18,300 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Water heating: from 1,860 to 18,000 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Air only (ambient): from 1,900 to 18,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

### HEATING OUTPUT:

Electrical heating: from 9 to 36 kW  
Water heating: from 14 to 97 kW

### FEATURES:

- Rounded shape
- Customization
- Available in different colours

### APPLICATIONS:

Suitable for all commercial applications requiring high performances and elegant design

## AC-Elite Alas

MAXIMUM DISTANCES UP TO 3.8 METERS



### LENGTHS:

1 - 1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 m

### AIR FLOW:

Electrical heating: from 1,880 to 7,520 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Water heating: from 1,860 to 7,440 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Air only (ambient): from 1,900 to 7,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

### HEATING OUTPUT:

Electrical heating: from 9 to 36 kW  
Water heating: from 14 to 55 kW

### FEATURES:

- Wing spread looking profile
- Customization
- Available in different colours

### APPLICATIONS:

Suitable for all commercial applications requiring high performances and elegant design

# Industrial Line



**AC-Axiplus** HEIGHTS UP TO 6 METERS

---

 Water heating    Air only version (ambient)    Horizontal installation    Vertical installation    Heights up to 6 meters

**LENGTHS:**  
1,2 - 1,8 - 2,4 - 3 m

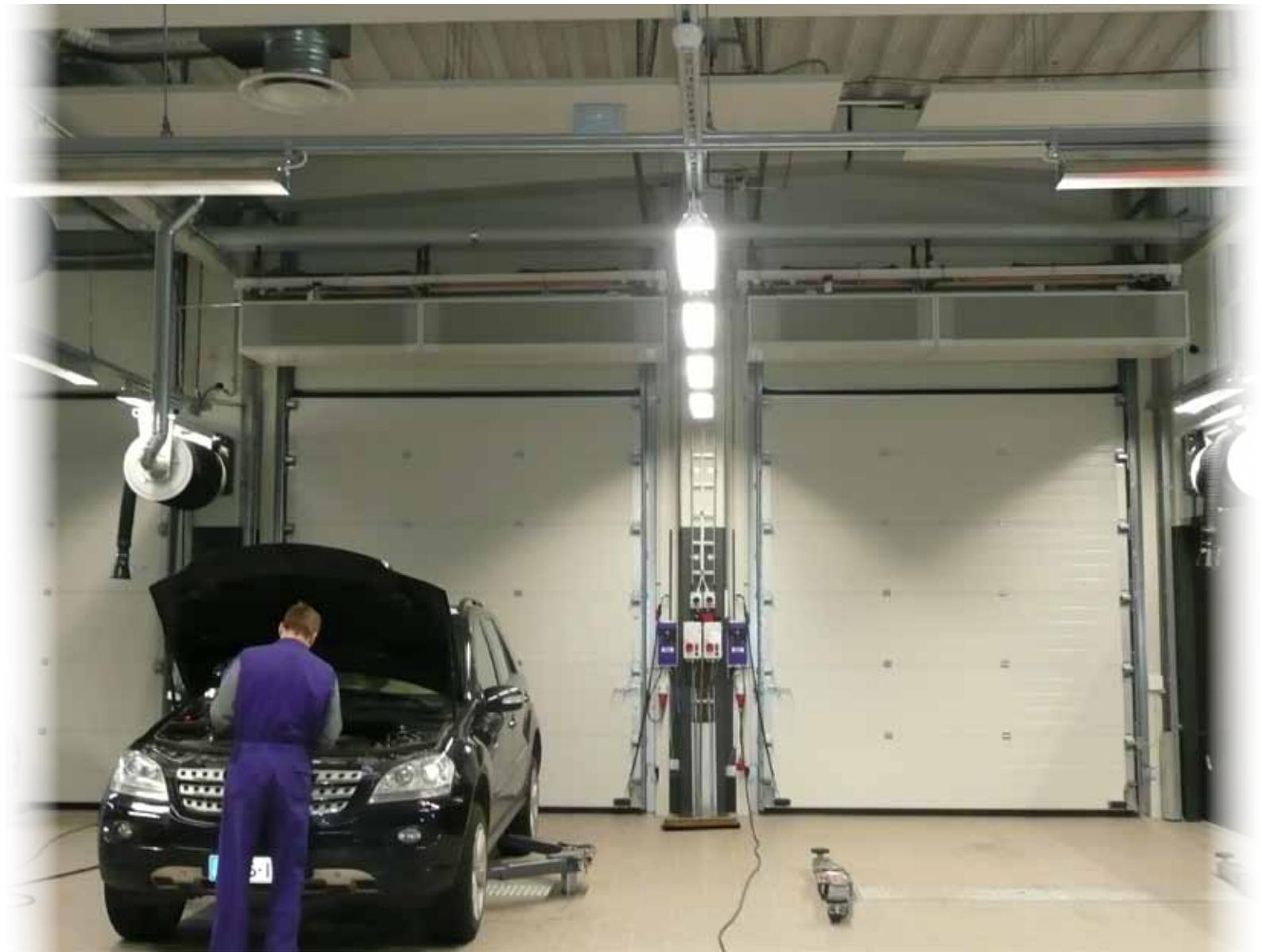
**AIR FLOW:**  
Water heating: from 8,400 to 21,000 m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Air only (ambient): from 10,400 to 26,000 m<sup>3</sup>/h

**HEATING OUTPUT:**  
Water heating: from 34 to 104 kW

**FEATURES:**

- No need of dust filter
- Frost protection available as option
- Available in different colours

**APPLICATIONS:**  
Suitable for big openings of factories, hangars, storehouses and similar





*Air curtains >> Superior*

# AC-Linea

**AC-LINEA Air Curtains are available for horizontal installation above entrance doors. Installation heights from 3 to 5.5 meters. Suitable for all commercial applications: shops, offices, shopping centres and hotels.**

AC-Linea range includes ambient versions, and versions with electrical heating or water heating, with lengths of 1,000, 1,500, 2,000, 2,500 and 3,000 mm (M - G - B- BB versions). Also available with high efficiency EC motor.

Casing made of hot zinc plated and powder coated steel panels, white colour RAL 9016 containing powerful centrifugal fans.

AC-Linea range requires very little maintenance, thanks to a micro-perforated metal grille the dust can be easily removed with a simple cloth or with a vacuum cleaner.

**Control systems (included):** R510 model with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version; R310 respectively controls the fan speed and heating in 3 steps. Plug and Play connections to the controller are easily accessible to ensure a fast and easy installation of the system.

Electrical heaters are equipped with a three levels security system and an automatic correlation between the air flow and heating to avoid dangerous overheating.

**Control systems (optional):** R515 with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version, for door contact and room thermostat connection.

**Motor protection class:**

IP 20 for B-BB models and IP44 for M-G models.

**Electrical supply:**

single phase 230V/50Hz (ambient version and with water heating) or three phases 400V/50 Hz (electrical heating versions).

**On request:**

- AISI 304 stainless steel version
- Other RAL colours
- Version for vertical mounting with horizontal air flow, floor bracket needed
- Water heating coil with higher heating capacity (see page 33 for technical data)

## VERSION



Water heating



Electrical heating



Air only version (ambient)



High efficiency EC motor

## INSTALLATION



Horizontal installation



Vertical installation



Up to 5.5 meters



Plug & Play

## AIR FLOW

**Up to 18,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h**

## ACCESSORIES

- ZDE installation kit for mounting flush with the ceiling
- ZDS ceiling installation kit with sliding ducts (inlet/outlet)
- Room thermostat, wall bracket. Ceiling mounting kit with anti-vibration mounts
- R515 control panel for water heating models: for door contact and room thermostat functioning
- 3-way ON/OFF valve
- Mechanical or magnetic door contact
- Drain tray AISI 304 to be used with cooling water

## Technical features – Ambient version with AC motors

| Model     | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speeds | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|-----------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|           |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                  | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                   | max |             |
| ACLM10A-I | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 5                | 877             | 1,023   | 1,242   | 1,461   | 1,680   | 38                    | 53  | 54          |
| ACLM15A-I | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 39                    | 54  | 83          |
| ACLM20A-I | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 41                    | 55  | 109         |
| ACLM25A-I | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 5                | 2,191           | 2,557   | 3,104   | 3,652   | 4,200   | 42                    | 56  | 140         |
| ACLM30A-I | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 57  | 163         |
| ACLG10A-I | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 41                    | 54  | 57          |
| ACLG15A-I | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 42                    | 55  | 84          |
| ACLG20A-I | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 56  | 113         |
| ACLG25A-I | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 5                | 3,068           | 3,579   | 4,346   | 5,113   | 5,880   | 44                    | 57  | 146         |
| ACLG30A-I | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 5                | 3,506           | 4,090   | 4,967   | 5,843   | 6,720   | 45                    | 58  | 170         |
| ACLB10A-I | 1000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,005         | 4.38            | 5                | 2,137           | 2,493   | 3,027   | 3,561   | 4,095   | 44                    | 57  | 90          |
| ACLB15A-I | 1500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 5                | 2,849           | 3,323   | 4,036   | 4,748   | 5,460   | 45                    | 58  | 103         |
| ACLB20A-I | 2000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 5                | 4,273           | 4,985   | 6,053   | 7,122   | 8,190   | 47                    | 60  | 133         |
| ACLB25A-I | 2500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 5                | 5,697           | 6,647   | 8,071   | 9,496   | 10,920  | 49                    | 62  | 180         |
| ACLB30A-I | 3000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 5                | 7,122           | 8,309   | 10,089  | 11,870  | 13,650  | 50                    | 63  | 224         |
| ACLB10A-I | 1000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 5                | 2,849           | 3,323   | 4,036   | 4,748   | 5,460   | 48                    | 58  | 100         |
| ACLB15A-I | 1500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 5                | 4,273           | 4,985   | 6,053   | 7,122   | 8,190   | 49                    | 60  | 119         |
| ACLB20A-I | 2000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 5                | 5,697           | 6,647   | 8,071   | 9,496   | 10,920  | 51                    | 61  | 140         |
| ACLB25A-I | 2500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 5                | 7,122           | 8,309   | 10,089  | 11,870  | 13,650  | 52                    | 62  | 186         |
| ACLB30A-I | 3000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 4,020         | 17.52           | 5                | 8,546           | 9,970   | 12,107  | 14,243  | 16,380  | 53                    | 64  | 243         |



## Technical features – Ambient version with EC motors

| Model        | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|--------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|              |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACLM10A-EC-I | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 5               | 380             | 760     | 1,140   | 1,520   | 1,900   | 20                    | 55  | 54          |
| ACLM15A-EC-I | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 83          |
| ACLM20A-EC-I | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 109         |
| ACLM25A-EC-I | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 5               | 950             | 1,900   | 2,850   | 3,800   | 4,750   | 23                    | 58  | 140         |
| ACLM30A-EC-I | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 24                    | 59  | 163         |
| ACLG10A-EC-I | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 57          |
| ACLG15A-EC-I | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 84          |
| ACLG20A-EC-I | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 23                    | 58  | 113         |
| ACLG25A-EC-I | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 5               | 1,330           | 2,660   | 3,990   | 5,320   | 6,650   | 24                    | 59  | 146         |
| ACLG30A-EC-I | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 5               | 1,520           | 3,040   | 4,560   | 6,080   | 7,600   | 25                    | 60  | 170         |
| ACLB10A-EC-I | 1000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,125         | 4.95            | 5               | 930             | 1,860   | 2,790   | 3,720   | 4,650   | 24                    | 59  | 90          |
| ACLB15A-EC-I | 1500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5               | 1,240           | 2,480   | 3,720   | 4,960   | 6,200   | 25                    | 60  | 103         |
| ACLB20A-EC-I | 2000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5               | 1,860           | 3,720   | 5,580   | 7,440   | 9,300   | 27                    | 62  | 133         |
| ACLB25A-EC-I | 2500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5               | 2,480           | 4,960   | 7,440   | 9,920   | 12,400  | 29                    | 64  | 180         |
| ACLB30A-EC-I | 3000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5               | 3,100           | 6,200   | 9,300   | 12,400  | 15,500  | 30                    | 65  | 224         |
| ACLB10A-EC-I | 1000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5               | 1,240           | 2,480   | 3,720   | 4,960   | 6,200   | 25                    | 60  | 100         |
| ACLB15A-EC-I | 1500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5               | 1,860           | 3,720   | 5,580   | 7,440   | 9,300   | 27                    | 62  | 119         |
| ACLB20A-EC-I | 2000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5               | 2,480           | 4,960   | 7,440   | 9,920   | 12,400  | 28                    | 63  | 140         |
| ACLB25A-EC-I | 2500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5               | 3,100           | 6,200   | 9,300   | 12,400  | 15,500  | 29                    | 64  | 186         |
| ACLB30A-EC-I | 3000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 4,500         | 19.8            | 5               | 3,720           | 7,440   | 11,160  | 14,880  | 18,600  | 31                    | 66  | 243         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences.

\*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

## Technical features – Electric series with AC motors

| Model       | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |        | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/fase) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|             |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max    | min.                  | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACLM10E-I   | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 3               | 866             | 1,660  | 38                    | 53  | 400/50/3                                    | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACLM15E-I   | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490  | 39                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                    | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACLM20E-I   | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320  | 41                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACLM25E-I   | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 3               | 2,165           | 4,150  | 42                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACLM30E-I   | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980  | 43                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACLG10E-I   | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490  | 41                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACLG15E-I   | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320  | 42                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACLG20E-I   | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980  | 43                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACLG25E-I   | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 3               | 3,031           | 5,810  | 44                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACLG30E-I   | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 3               | 3,464           | 6,640  | 45                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |
| ACLB10E-I   | 1000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,005         | 4.38            | 3               | 2,097           | 4,020  | 44                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 95          |
| ACLB15E-I   | 1500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 3               | 2,797           | 5,360  | 45                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 111         |
| ACLB20E-I   | 2000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 3               | 4,195           | 8,040  | 47                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 138         |
| ACLB25E-I   | 2500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 3               | 5,593           | 10,720 | 49                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 187         |
| ACLB30E-I   | 3000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 3               | 6,991           | 13,400 | 50                    | 63  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 230         |
| ACLB10B-E-I | 1000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 3               | 2,797           | 5,360  | 48                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 105         |
| ACLB15B-E-I | 1500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 3               | 4,195           | 8,040  | 49                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 126         |
| ACLB20B-E-I | 2000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 3               | 5,593           | 10,720 | 51                    | 61  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 147         |
| ACLB25B-E-I | 2500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 3               | 6,991           | 13,400 | 52                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 195         |
| ACLB30B-E-I | 3000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 4,020         | 17.52           | 3               | 8,390           | 16,080 | 53                    | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 250         |



## Technical features – Electric series with EC motors

| Model        | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |        | Sound level* (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/fase) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|--------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|              |             |   |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max    | min.                 | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACLM10E-EC-I | 1000        | 3.3                                     | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 3               | 376             | 1,880  | 20                   | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACLM15E-EC-I | 1500        | 3.3                                     | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820  | 21                   | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACLM20E-EC-I | 2000        | 3.3                                     | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760  | 22                   | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACLM25E-EC-I | 2500        | 3.3                                     | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 3               | 940             | 4,700  | 23                   | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACLM30E-EC-I | 3000        | 3.3                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640  | 24                   | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACLG10E-EC-I | 1000        | 3.8                                     | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820  | 21                   | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACLG15E-EC-I | 1500        | 3.8                                     | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760  | 22                   | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACLG20E-EC-I | 2000        | 3.8                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640  | 23                   | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACLG25E-EC-I | 2500        | 3.8                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 3               | 1,316           | 6,580  | 24                   | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACLG30E-EC-I | 3000        | 3.8                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 3               | 1,504           | 7,520  | 25                   | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |
| ACLB10E-EC-I | 1000        | 4.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,125         | 4.95            | 3               | 915             | 4,575  | 24                   | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 95          |
| ACLB15E-EC-I | 1500        | 4.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 3               | 1,220           | 6,100  | 25                   | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 111         |
| ACLB20E-EC-I | 2000        | 4.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 3               | 1,830           | 9,150  | 27                   | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 138         |
| ACLB25E-EC-I | 2500        | 4.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 3               | 2,440           | 12,200 | 29                   | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 187         |
| ACLB30E-EC-I | 3000        | 4.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 3               | 3,050           | 15,250 | 30                   | 65  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 230         |
| ACLB10B-EC-I | 1000        | 5.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 3               | 1,220           | 6,100  | 25                   | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 105         |
| ACLB15B-EC-I | 1500        | 5.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 3               | 1,830           | 9,150  | 27                   | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 126         |
| ACLB20B-EC-I | 2000        | 5.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 3               | 2,440           | 12,200 | 28                   | 63  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 147         |
| ACLB25B-EC-I | 2500        | 5.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 3               | 3,050           | 15,250 | 29                   | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 195         |
| ACLB30B-EC-I | 3000        | 5.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 4,500         | 19.8            | 3               | 3,660           | 18,300 | 31                   | 66  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 250         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences.

\*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

## Control – Electrical heating

**R310E - 3-steps manual control** included for electric heating version, connectable to ten air curtains at the same time

- 3- steps air flow manual control and 3-steps electric heating control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact to turn on or switch off electrical resistors (e.g. room thermostat signal)
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

## Technical features – Water heating series with AC motors

| Model     | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|-----------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|           |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACLM10W-I | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 5               | 856             | 998     | 1,212   | 1,426   | 1,640   | 38                    | 53  | 63          |
| ACLM15W-I | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5               | 1,283           | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 39                    | 54  | 95          |
| ACLM20W-I | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5               | 1,711           | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 41                    | 55  | 126         |
| ACLM25W-I | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 5               | 2,139           | 2,496   | 3,030   | 3,565   | 4,100   | 42                    | 56  | 155         |
| ACLM30W-I | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5               | 2,567           | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                    | 57  | 182         |
| ACLG10W-I | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5               | 1,283           | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 41                    | 54  | 64          |
| ACLG15W-I | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5               | 1,711           | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 42                    | 55  | 96          |
| ACLG20W-I | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5               | 2,567           | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                    | 56  | 128         |
| ACLG25W-I | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 5               | 2,995           | 3,494   | 4,243   | 4,991   | 5,740   | 44                    | 57  | 157         |
| ACLG30W-I | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 5               | 3,423           | 3,993   | 4,849   | 5,704   | 6,560   | 45                    | 58  | 185         |
| ACLB10W-I | 1000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,005         | 4.38            | 5               | 2,058           | 2,401   | 2,916   | 3,430   | 3,945   | 44                    | 57  | 105         |
| ACLB15W-I | 1500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 5               | 2,744           | 3,202   | 3,888   | 4,574   | 5,260   | 45                    | 58  | 125         |
| ACLB20W-I | 2000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 5               | 4,117           | 4,803   | 5,832   | 6,861   | 7,890   | 47                    | 60  | 155         |
| ACLB25W-I | 2500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 5               | 5,489           | 6,403   | 7,776   | 9,148   | 10,520  | 49                    | 62  | 205         |
| ACLB30W-I | 3000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 5               | 6,861           | 8,004   | 9,720   | 11,435  | 13,150  | 50                    | 63  | 245         |
| ACLB10W-I | 1000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 5               | 2,744           | 3,202   | 3,888   | 4,574   | 5,260   | 48                    | 58  | 115         |
| ACLB15W-I | 1500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 5               | 4,117           | 4,803   | 5,832   | 6,861   | 7,890   | 49                    | 60  | 135         |
| ACLB20W-I | 2000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 5               | 5,489           | 6,403   | 7,776   | 9,148   | 10,520  | 51                    | 61  | 175         |
| ACLB25W-I | 2500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 5               | 6,861           | 8,004   | 9,720   | 11,435  | 13,150  | 52                    | 62  | 218         |
| ACLB30W-I | 3000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 4,020         | 17.52           | 5               | 8,233           | 9,605   | 11,663  | 13,722  | 15,780  | 53                    | 64  | 268         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model     | Max air flow (m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                             |          |                   | **Water temperature 7/12°C |                             |          |                   |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|           |                     | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ACLM10W-I | 1,640               | 12.98                      | 41.2                        | 12.4     | 0.6               | 7.55                       | 31.5                        | 4.9      | 0.3               | 5.32                       | 27.5                        | 9.3      | 0.5               | 3.42                       | 20.9                        | 4.7      | 0.3               |
| ACLM15W-I | 2,460               | 20.54                      | 42.4                        | 18.3     | 0.9               | 12.08                      | 32.4                        | 7.3      | 0.5               | 8.47                       | 28.1                        | 13.9     | 0.7               | 5.88                       | 20.4                        | 7.3      | 0.5               |
| ACLM20W-I | 3,280               | 28.06                      | 43                          | 20.4     | 1.2               | 16.59                      | 32.8                        | 8.3      | 0.7               | 11.6                       | 28.3                        | 15.6     | 1                 | 8.31                       | 20.2                        | 9.3      | 0.7               |
| ACLM25W-I | 4,100               | 35.55                      | 43.4                        | 24.3     | 1.6               | 21.07                      | 33                          | 9.8      | 0.9               | 14.73                      | 28.5                        | 18.5     | 1.3               | 10.72                      | 20.1                        | 10.2     | 0.9               |
| ACLM30W-I | 4,920               | 42.82                      | 43.5                        | 17.4     | 1.9               | 25.29                      | 33                          | 7        | 1.1               | 17.69                      | 28.5                        | 13.3     | 1.5               | 12.85                      | 20.1                        | 8.3      | 1.1               |
| ACLG10W-I | 2,460               | 16.39                      | 37.5                        | 19       | 0.7               | 9.49                       | 29.3                        | 7.4      | 0.4               | 6.7                        | 26                          | 14.2     | 0.6               | 4.5                        | 21.5                        | 7.6      | 0.4               |
| ACLG15W-I | 3,280               | 24.31                      | 39.7                        | 25       | 1.1               | 14.25                      | 30.7                        | 9.8      | 0.6               | 10.01                      | 26.9                        | 18.8     | 0.9               | 7                          | 21                          | 9.9      | 0.6               |
| ACLG20W-I | 4,920               | 35.58                      | 39.1                        | 31.4     | 1.6               | 20.94                      | 30.5                        | 12.6     | 0.9               | 14.69                      | 26.7                        | 24       | 1.3               | 10.56                      | 21.1                        | 14.4     | 0.9               |
| ACLG25W-I | 5,740               | 43.38                      | 40.1                        | 35       | 1.9               | 25.6                       | 31                          | 14       | 1.1               | 17.94                      | 27.1                        | 26.6     | 1.6               | 13.03                      | 20.8                        | 14.5     | 1.1               |
| ACLG30W-I | 6,560               | 50.77                      | 40.6                        | 23.8     | 2.2               | 29.92                      | 31.3                        | 9.5      | 1.3               | 20.96                      | 27.3                        | 18.1     | 1.8               | 15.15                      | 20.7                        | 11.1     | 1.3               |
| ACLB10W-I | 3,945               | 21.13                      | 33.7                        | 10.3     | 0.9               | 11.97                      | 26.9                        | 3.9      | 0.5               | 8.54                       | 24.3                        | 7.6      | 0.7               | 5.37                       | 22.5                        | 4.3      | 0.5               |
| ACLB15W-I | 5,260               | 33.36                      | 36.5                        | 16.6     | 1.5               | 19.34                      | 28.8                        | 6.4      | 0.8               | 13.67                      | 25.6                        | 12.3     | 1.2               | 9.17                       | 21.8                        | 6.1      | 0.8               |
| ACLB20W-I | 7,890               | 49.67                      | 36.4                        | 21.9     | 2.2               | 28.99                      | 28.7                        | 8.6      | 1.3               | 20.43                      | 25.6                        | 16.6     | 1.8               | 14.73                      | 21.7                        | 10.6     | 1.3               |
| ACLB25W-I | 10,520              | 66.05                      | 36.4                        | 29       | 2.9               | 38.63                      | 28.7                        | 11.3     | 1.7               | 27.19                      | 25.6                        | 21.8     | 2.4               | 19.63                      | 21.7                        | 12.2     | 1.7               |
| ACLB30W-I | 13,150              | 81.9                       | 36.2                        | 22.1     | 3.6               | 47.76                      | 28.6                        | 8.6      | 2.1               | 33.64                      | 25.5                        | 16.6     | 2.9               | 24.01                      | 21.7                        | 10.2     | 2.1               |
| ACLB10W-I | 5,260               | 24.45                      | 31.6                        | 13.5     | 1.1               | 13.83                      | 25.7                        | 5        | 0.6               | 9.88                       | 23.5                        | 9.9      | 0.9               | 6.39                       | 22.9                        | 5.9      | 0.6               |
| ACLB15W-I | 7,890               | 41.25                      | 33.3                        | 24.5     | 1.8               | 23.81                      | 26.8                        | 9.3      | 1                 | 16.87                      | 24.3                        | 18.2     | 1.5               | 11.38                      | 22.5                        | 9.1      | 1                 |
| ACLB20W-I | 10,520              | 57.8                       | 34.1                        | 28.9     | 2.5               | 33.65                      | 27.4                        | 11.3     | 1.5               | 23.76                      | 24.6                        | 21.8     | 2.1               | 17                         | 22.2                        | 13.8     | 1.5               |
| ACLB25W-I | 13,150              | 74.25                      | 34.5                        | 36       | 3.3               | 43.37                      | 27.6                        | 14       | 1.9               | 30.59                      | 24.8                        | 27.1     | 2.7               | 21.92                      | 22.1                        | 14.9     | 1.9               |
| ACLB30W-I | 15,780              | 90.17                      | 34.7                        | 26.3     | 4                 | 52.46                      | 27.7                        | 10.2     | 2.3               | 37.03                      | 24.9                        | 19.7     | 3.2               | 26.3                       | 22.1                        | 12       | 2.3               |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C. \*\*Air inlet temperature: 26°C-55% R.U. The cooling performances were calculated maintaining the same water flow used when heating 60/40°C. Water outlet temperature can be +/-2°C altered.

## Control – Water heating

**R510 - 5-steps manual control** included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the water coil valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

**R515 - 5-steps manual or automatic control** optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)



## Technical features – Water heating series with EC motors

| Model        | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|--------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|              |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACLM10W-EC-I | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 5               | 372             | 744     | 1,116   | 1,488   | 1,860   | 20                    | 55  | 63          |
| ACLM15W-EC-I | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 95          |
| ACLM20W-EC-I | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 126         |
| ACLM25W-EC-I | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 5               | 930             | 1,860   | 2,790   | 3,720   | 4,650   | 23                    | 58  | 155         |
| ACLM30W-EC-I | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 24                    | 59  | 182         |
| ACLG10W-EC-I | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 64          |
| ACLG15W-EC-I | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 96          |
| ACLG20W-EC-I | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 23                    | 58  | 128         |
| ACLG25W-EC-I | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 5               | 1,302           | 2,604   | 3,906   | 5,208   | 6,510   | 24                    | 59  | 157         |
| ACLG30W-EC-I | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 5               | 1,488           | 2,976   | 4,464   | 5,952   | 7,440   | 25                    | 60  | 185         |
| ACLB10W-EC-I | 1000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,125         | 4.95            | 5               | 900             | 1,800   | 2,700   | 3,600   | 4,500   | 24                    | 59  | 105         |
| ACLB15W-EC-I | 1500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5               | 1,200           | 2,400   | 3,600   | 4,800   | 6,000   | 25                    | 60  | 125         |
| ACLB20W-EC-I | 2000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5               | 1,800           | 3,600   | 5,400   | 7,200   | 9,000   | 27                    | 62  | 155         |
| ACLB25W-EC-I | 2500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5               | 2,400           | 4,800   | 7,200   | 9,600   | 12,000  | 29                    | 64  | 205         |
| ACLB30W-EC-I | 3000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5               | 3,000           | 6,000   | 9,000   | 12,000  | 15,000  | 30                    | 65  | 245         |
| ACLB10W-EC-I | 1000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5               | 1,200           | 2,400   | 3,600   | 4,800   | 6,000   | 25                    | 60  | 115         |
| ACLB15W-EC-I | 1500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5               | 1,800           | 3,600   | 5,400   | 7,200   | 9,000   | 27                    | 62  | 135         |
| ACLB20W-EC-I | 2000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5               | 2,400           | 4,800   | 7,200   | 9,600   | 12,000  | 28                    | 63  | 175         |
| ACLB25W-EC-I | 2500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5               | 3,000           | 6,000   | 9,000   | 12,000  | 15,000  | 29                    | 64  | 218         |
| ACLB30W-EC-I | 3000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 4,500         | 19.8            | 5               | 3,600           | 7,200   | 10,800  | 14,400  | 18,000  | 31                    | 66  | 268         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model        | Max air flow (m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                             |          |                   | **Water temperature 7/12°C |                             |          |                   |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|              |                     | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ACLM10W-EC-I | 1,860               | 13.98                      | 40                          | 14.2     | 0.6               | 8.11                       | 30.8                        | 5.5      | 0.4               | 5.72                       | 27                          | 10.7     | 0.5               | 4.22                       | 20.8                        | 7.6      | 0.4               |
| ACLM15W-EC-I | 2,790               | 22.12                      | 41.2                        | 21       | 1                 | 13                         | 31.6                        | 8.3      | 0.6               | 9.12                       | 27.6                        | 15.9     | 0.8               | 6.74                       | 20.5                        | 9.9      | 0.6               |
| ACLM20W-EC-I | 3,720               | 30.25                      | 41.8                        | 23.4     | 1.3               | 17.85                      | 32                          | 9.4      | 0.8               | 12.5                       | 27.8                        | 17.9     | 1.1               | 9.24                       | 20.4                        | 11.7     | 0.8               |
| ACLM25W-EC-I | 4,650               | 38.35                      | 42.1                        | 27.9     | 1.7               | 22.68                      | 32.3                        | 11.2     | 1                 | 15.87                      | 28                          | 21.3     | 1.4               | 11.74                      | 20.3                        | 12.2     | 1                 |
| ACLM30W-EC-I | 5,580               | 46.17                      | 42.2                        | 20       | 2                 | 27.23                      | 32.3                        | 8        | 1.2               | 19.07                      | 28                          | 15.2     | 1.7               | 13.93                      | 20.3                        | 9.7      | 1.2               |
| ACLG10W-EC-I | 2,790               | 17.59                      | 36.4                        | 21.7     | 0.8               | 10.17                      | 28.7                        | 8.4      | 0.4               | 7.19                       | 25.5                        | 16.2     | 0.6               | 4.62                       | 21.8                        | 7.6      | 0.4               |
| ACLG15W-EC-I | 3,720               | 26.13                      | 38.5                        | 28.5     | 1.1               | 15.3                       | 30                          | 11.2     | 0.7               | 10.76                      | 26.5                        | 21.5     | 0.9               | 7.88                       | 21.1                        | 12.9     | 0.7               |
| ACLG20W-EC-I | 5,580               | 38.23                      | 38                          | 35.8     | 1.7               | 22.47                      | 29.8                        | 14.3     | 1                 | 15.78                      | 26.3                        | 27.3     | 1.4               | 11.54                      | 21.3                        | 17.4     | 1                 |
| ACLG25W-EC-I | 6,510               | 46.63                      | 39                          | 39.9     | 2.1               | 27.5                       | 30.4                        | 15.9     | 1.2               | 19.28                      | 26.7                        | 30.3     | 1.7               | 14.1                       | 21.1                        | 17       | 1.2               |
| ACLG30W-EC-I | 7,440               | 54.64                      | 39.5                        | 27.2     | 2.4               | 32.14                      | 30.6                        | 10.8     | 1.4               | 22.55                      | 26.9                        | 20.7     | 2                 | 16.29                      | 21                          | 12.6     | 1.4               |
| ACLB10W-EC-I | 4,500               | 22.6                       | 32.7                        | 11.7     | 1                 | 12.8                       | 26.3                        | 4.4      | 0.6               | 9.14                       | 23.9                        | 8.6      | 0.8               | 6.2                        | 22.6                        | 5.9      | 0.6               |
| ACLB15W-EC-I | 6,000               | 35.8                       | 35.5                        | 18.9     | 1.6               | 20.72                      | 28.1                        | 7.2      | 0.9               | 14.64                      | 25.1                        | 14       | 1.3               | 10.12                      | 22                          | 7.6      | 0.9               |
| ACLB20W-EC-I | 9,000               | 53.31                      | 35.3                        | 24.9     | 2.3               | 31.05                      | 28.1                        | 9.8      | 1.4               | 21.91                      | 25.1                        | 18.8     | 1.9               | 15.81                      | 21.9                        | 12.2     | 1.4               |
| ACLB25W-EC-I | 12,000              | 70.77                      | 35.2                        | 32.9     | 3.1               | 41.4                       | 28.1                        | 12.9     | 1.8               | 29.17                      | 25.1                        | 24.8     | 2.5               | 20.86                      | 21.9                        | 13.5     | 1.8               |
| ACLB30W-EC-I | 15,000              | 87.74                      | 35.1                        | 25       | 3.9               | 51.14                      | 28                          | 9.8      | 2.2               | 36.06                      | 25                          | 18.8     | 3.1               | 25.34                      | 22                          | 11.1     | 2.2               |
| ACLB10W-EC-I | 6,000               | 26.1                       | 30.7                        | 15.2     | 1.1               | 14.74                      | 25.2                        | 5.6      | 0.6               | 10.55                      | 23.1                        | 11.2     | 0.9               | 6.55                       | 23.1                        | 5.9      | 0.6               |
| ACLB15W-EC-I | 9,000               | 44.14                      | 32.3                        | 27.7     | 1.9               | 25.45                      | 26.3                        | 10.5     | 1.1               | 18.04                      | 23.9                        | 20.6     | 1.6               | 12.38                      | 22.6                        | 10.9     | 1.1               |
| ACLB20W-EC-I | 12,000              | 61.84                      | 33.1                        | 32.7     | 2.7               | 35.96                      | 26.8                        | 12.8     | 1.6               | 25.41                      | 24.2                        | 24.7     | 2.2               | 18.13                      | 22.4                        | 15.5     | 1.6               |
| ACLB25W-EC-I | 15,000              | 79.53                      | 33.5                        | 40.8     | 3.5               | 46.4                       | 27                          | 15.9     | 2                 | 32.73                      | 24.4                        | 30.6     | 2.8               | 23.22                      | 22.3                        | 16.3     | 2                 |
| ACLB30W-EC-I | 18,000              | 96.52                      | 33.7                        | 29.8     | 4.2               | 56.1                       | 27.1                        | 11.6     | 2.4               | 39.65                      | 24.4                        | 22.4     | 3.4               | 27.69                      | 22.3                        | 13       | 2.4               |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C. \*\*Air inlet temperature: 26°C-55% R.U. The cooling performances were calculated maintaining the same water flow used when heating 60/40°C. Water outlet temperature can be +/-2°C altered.

## Control – Water heating

**R510 - 5-steps manual control** included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

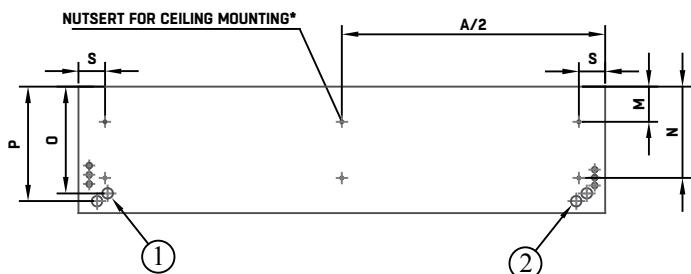
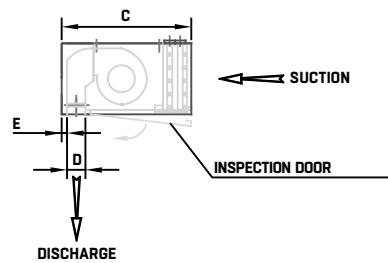
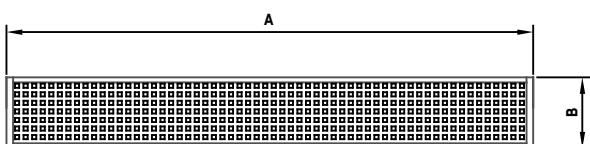
- 5- steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

**R515 - 5-steps manual or automatic control** optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)

### Dimensions (mm) - horizontal installation

| Model            | A         | B   | C   | D  | E  | M   | N   | O   | P   | S   |
|------------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| AC-L M - AC-L G  | 1000-3000 | 270 | 480 | 70 | 20 | 133 | 347 | 395 | 425 | 100 |
| AC-L B - AC-L BB | 1000-2500 | 420 | 700 | 90 | 20 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |
| AC-L B - AC-L BB | 3000      | 440 | 700 | 90 | 20 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |



\* 4xM8 length 1000-1500 mm M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2000 M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2500-3000 mm M-G

6xM10 length 2500 mm B-BB  
8xM10 length 3000 mm B-BB

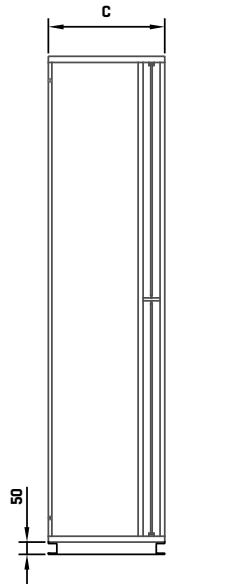
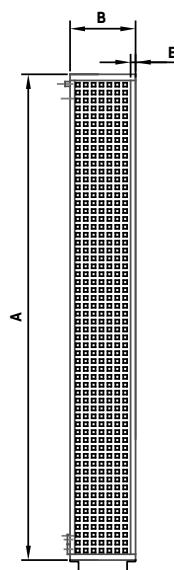
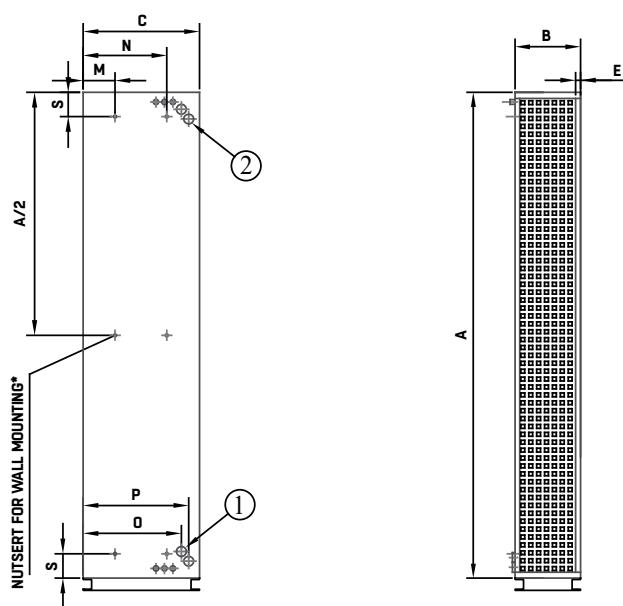
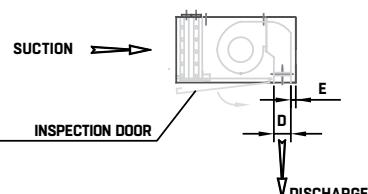
\*\* Water connections side 1) standard; 2) on request  
Water connections sizes: 3/4" M-G – 1" B-BB

\*\*\* Cables connections: right side standard; left side on request

### Dimensions (mm) - vertical installation

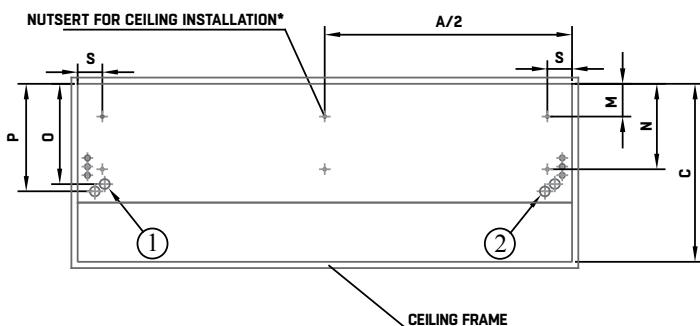
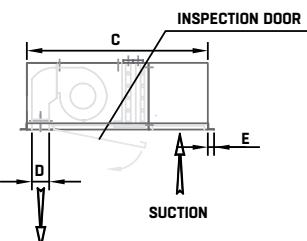
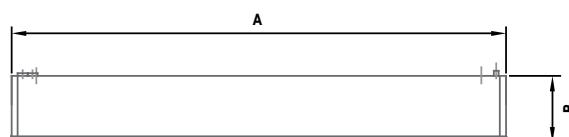
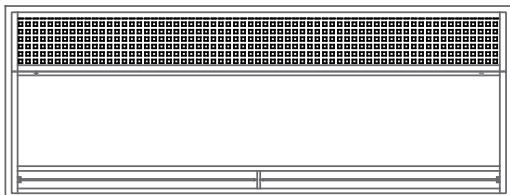
| Model            | A         | B   | C   | D  | E  | M   | N   | O   | P   | S   |
|------------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| AC-L M - AC-L G  | 1000-3000 | 270 | 480 | 70 | 20 | 133 | 347 | 395 | 425 | 100 |
| AC-L B - AC-L BB | 1000-2500 | 420 | 700 | 90 | 20 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |
| AC-L B - AC-L BB | 3000      | 440 | 700 | 90 | 20 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |

- \* 4xM8 length 1000-1500 mm M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2000 M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2500-3000 mm M-G  
6xM10 length 2500 mm B-BB  
8xM10 length 3000 mm B-BB
- \*\* Water connections side: 2) standard; 1) on request  
Water connections sizes: 3/4" M-G – 1" B-BB
- \*\*\* Cables connections: 2) standard; 1) on request  
Specify while ordering the air curtains installation side.



### Dimensions (mm) - ZDE kit version

| Model          | A         | B   | C    | D  | E  | M   | N   | O   | P   | S   |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| AC-LM - AC-LG  | 1000-3000 | 270 | 720  | 70 | 25 | 133 | 347 | 395 | 425 | 100 |
| AC-LB - AC-LBB | 1000-2500 | 420 | 1100 | 90 | 25 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |
| AC-LB - AC-LBB | 3000      | 440 | 1100 | 90 | 25 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |



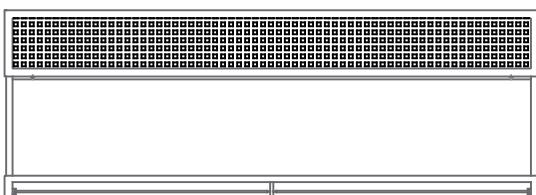
\* 4xM8 length 1000-1500 mm M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2000 M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2500-3000 mm M-G  
6xM10 length 2500 mm B-BB  
8xM10 length 3000 mm B-BB

\*\* Water connections side 1) standard; 2) on request  
Water connections sizes: 3/4" M-G – 1" B-BB

\*\*\* Cables connections: right side standard; left side on request

### Dimensions (mm) - ZDS kit version

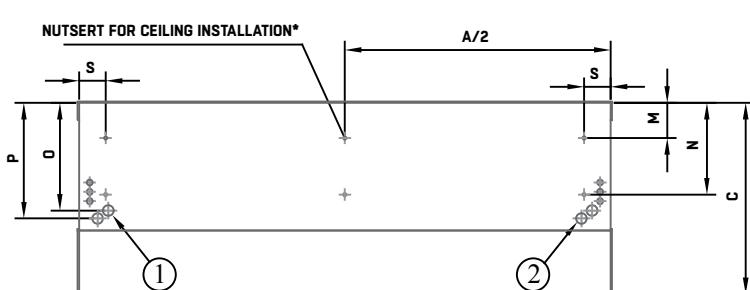
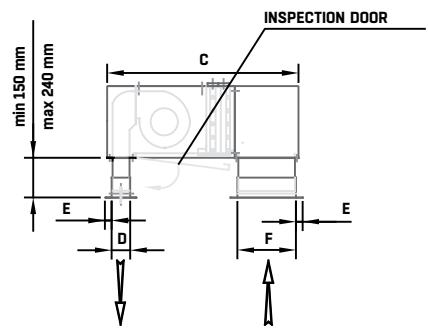
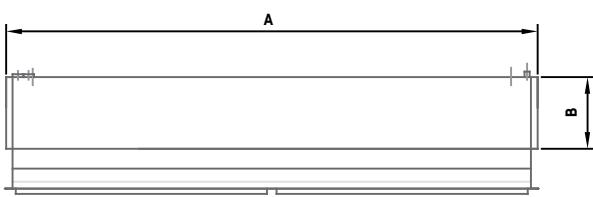
| Model          | A         | B   | C    | D  | E  | F   | M   | N   | O   | P   | S   |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| AC-LM - AC-LG  | 1000-3000 | 270 | 720  | 70 | 25 | 220 | 133 | 347 | 395 | 425 | 100 |
| AC-LB - AC-LBB | 1000-2500 | 420 | 1100 | 90 | 25 | 366 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |
| AC-LB - AC-LBB | 3000      | 440 | 1100 | 90 | 25 | 366 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |



\* 4xM8 length 1000-1500 mm M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2000 M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2500-3000 mm M-G  
6xM10 length 2500 mm B-BB  
8xM10 length 3000 mm B-BB

\*\* Water connections side 1) standard; 2) on request  
Water connections sizes: 3/4" M-G – 1" B-BB

\*\*\* Cables connections: right side standard; left side on request



## Installation



Horizontal suspended



Flush with false ceiling (ZDE kit)



Vertical



Sliding inlet/outlet ducts recessed with false ceiling (ZDS kit)





Air curtains >> Superior

## AC-Comfort

**AC-Comfort Air Curtains are available for horizontal installation above entrance doors. Installation heights from 3 to 5.5 meters. Suitable for all commercial applications: shops, offices, shopping centres and hotels.**

AC-Comfort range includes ambient versions, and versions with electrical heating or water heating, with lengths of 1,000, 1,500, 2,000, 2,500 and 3,000 mm (M – G – B- BB versions). Also available with high efficiency EC motor.

Casing made of hot zinc plated and powder coated steel panels, white colour RAL 9016 containing powerful centrifugal fans.

Due to a special inlet panel and to an increased distance among fins, AC-Comfort range does not require any filter cleaning and is maintenance-free.

**Control systems (included):** R510 model with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version; R310 respectively controls the fan speed and heating in 3 steps. Plug and Play connections to the controller are easily accessible to ensure a fast and easy installation of the system.

Electrical heaters are equipped with a three levels security system and an automatic correlation between the air flow and heating to avoid dangerous overheating.

**Control systems (optional):** R515 with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version, for door contact and room thermostat connection.

### Motor protection class:

IP 20 for B-BB models and IP44 for M-G models.

### Electrical supply:

single phase 230V/50Hz (ambient version and with water heating) or three phases 400V/50 Hz (electrical heating versions).

### On request:

- AISI 304 stainless steel version
- Other RAL colours
- Version for vertical mounting with horizontal air flow, floor bracket needed
- Water heating coil with higher heating capacity (see page 33 for technical data)

### VERSION



Water heating



Electrical heating



Air only version (ambient)



High efficiency EC motor

### INSTALLATION



Horizontal installation



Vertical installation



Up to 5.5 meters



Plug & Play

### AIR FLOW

Up to 18,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

### ACCESSORIES

- Room thermostat, wall bracket. Ceiling mounting kit with anti-vibration mounts
- R515 control panel for water heating models: for door contact and room thermostat functioning
- 3-way ON/OFF valve
- Mechanical or magnetic door contact
- Drain tray AISI 304 to be used with cooling water

## Technical features – Ambient version with AC motors

| Model      | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speeds | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|            |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                  | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                   | max |             |
| ACCM10A-I  | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 5                | 877             | 1023    | 1,242   | 1,461   | 1,680   | 38                    | 53  | 54          |
| ACCM15A-I  | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 39                    | 54  | 83          |
| ACCM20A-I  | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 41                    | 55  | 109         |
| ACCM25A-I  | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 5                | 2,191           | 2,557   | 3,104   | 3,652   | 4,200   | 42                    | 56  | 140         |
| ACCM30A-I  | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 57  | 163         |
| ACCG10A-I  | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 41                    | 54  | 57          |
| ACCG15A-I  | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 42                    | 55  | 84          |
| ACCG20A-I  | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 56  | 113         |
| ACCG25A-I  | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 5                | 3,068           | 3,579   | 4,346   | 5,113   | 5,880   | 44                    | 57  | 146         |
| ACCG30A-I  | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 5                | 3,506           | 4,090   | 4,967   | 5,843   | 6,720   | 45                    | 58  | 170         |
| ACCB10A-I  | 1000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,005         | 4.38            | 5                | 2,137           | 2,493   | 3,027   | 3,561   | 4,095   | 44                    | 57  | 90          |
| ACCB15A-I  | 1500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 5                | 2,849           | 3,323   | 4,036   | 4,748   | 5,460   | 45                    | 58  | 103         |
| ACCB20A-I  | 2000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 5                | 4,273           | 4,985   | 6,053   | 7,122   | 8,190   | 47                    | 60  | 133         |
| ACCB25A-I  | 2500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 5                | 5,697           | 6,647   | 8,071   | 9,496   | 10,920  | 49                    | 62  | 180         |
| ACCB30A-I  | 3000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 5                | 7,122           | 8,309   | 10,089  | 11,870  | 13,650  | 50                    | 63  | 224         |
| ACCBB10A-I | 1000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 5                | 2,849           | 3,323   | 4,036   | 4,748   | 5,460   | 48                    | 58  | 100         |
| ACCBB15A-I | 1500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 5                | 4,273           | 4,985   | 6,053   | 7,122   | 8,190   | 49                    | 60  | 119         |
| ACCBB20A-I | 2000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 5                | 5,697           | 6,647   | 8,071   | 9,496   | 10,920  | 51                    | 61  | 140         |
| ACCBB25A-I | 2500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 5                | 7,122           | 8,309   | 10,089  | 11,870  | 13,650  | 52                    | 62  | 186         |
| ACCBB30A-I | 3000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 4,020         | 17.52           | 5                | 8,546           | 9,970   | 12,107  | 14,243  | 16,380  | 53                    | 64  | 243         |



## Technical features – Ambient version with EC motors

| Model         | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|---------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|               |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACCM10A-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 5               | 380             | 760     | 1,140   | 1,520   | 1,900   | 20                    | 55  | 54          |
| ACCM15A-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 83          |
| ACCM20A-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 109         |
| ACCM25A-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 5               | 950             | 1,900   | 2,850   | 3,800   | 4,750   | 23                    | 58  | 140         |
| ACCM30A-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 24                    | 59  | 163         |
| ACCG10A-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 57          |
| ACCG15A-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 84          |
| ACCG20A-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 23                    | 58  | 113         |
| ACCG25A-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 5               | 1,330           | 2,660   | 3,990   | 5,320   | 6,650   | 24                    | 59  | 146         |
| ACCG30A-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 5               | 1,520           | 3,040   | 4,560   | 6,080   | 7,600   | 25                    | 60  | 170         |
| ACCB10A-EC-I  | 1000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,125         | 4.95            | 5               | 930             | 1,860   | 2,790   | 3,720   | 4,650   | 24                    | 59  | 90          |
| ACCB15A-EC-I  | 1500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5               | 1,240           | 2,480   | 3,720   | 4,960   | 6,200   | 25                    | 60  | 103         |
| ACCB20A-EC-I  | 2000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5               | 1,860           | 3,720   | 5,580   | 7,440   | 9,300   | 27                    | 62  | 133         |
| ACCB25A-EC-I  | 2500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5               | 2,480           | 4,960   | 7,440   | 9,920   | 12,400  | 29                    | 64  | 180         |
| ACCB30A-EC-I  | 3000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5               | 3,100           | 6,200   | 9,300   | 12,400  | 15,500  | 30                    | 65  | 224         |
| ACCBB10A-EC-I | 1000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5               | 1,240           | 2,480   | 3,720   | 4,960   | 6,200   | 25                    | 60  | 100         |
| ACCBB15A-EC-I | 1500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5               | 1,860           | 3,720   | 5,580   | 7,440   | 9,300   | 27                    | 62  | 119         |
| ACCBB20A-EC-I | 2000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5               | 2,480           | 4,960   | 7,440   | 9,920   | 12,400  | 28                    | 63  | 140         |
| ACCBB25A-EC-I | 2500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5               | 3,100           | 6,200   | 9,300   | 12,400  | 15,500  | 29                    | 64  | 186         |
| ACCBB30A-EC-I | 3000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 4,500         | 19.8            | 5               | 3,720           | 7,440   | 11,160  | 14,880  | 18,600  | 31                    | 66  | 243         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences.

\*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

## Technical features – Electrical series with AC motors

| Model     | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |        | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/fase) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|-----------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|           |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max    | min.                  | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACCM10E-I | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 3               | 866             | 1,660  | 38                    | 53  | 400/50/3                                    | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACCM15E-I | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490  | 39                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                    | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACCM20E-I | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320  | 41                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACCM25E-I | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 3               | 2,165           | 4,150  | 42                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACCM30E-I | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980  | 43                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACCG10E-I | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490  | 41                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACCG15E-I | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320  | 42                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACCG20E-I | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980  | 43                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACCG25E-I | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 3               | 3,031           | 5,810  | 44                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACCG30E-I | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 3               | 3,464           | 6,640  | 45                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |
| ACCB10E-I | 1000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,005         | 4.38            | 3               | 2,097           | 4,020  | 44                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 95          |
| ACCB15E-I | 1500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 3               | 2,797           | 5,360  | 45                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 111         |
| ACCB20E-I | 2000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 3               | 4,195           | 8,040  | 47                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 138         |
| ACCB25E-I | 2500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 3               | 5,593           | 10,720 | 49                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 187         |
| ACCB30E-I | 3000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 3               | 6,991           | 13,400 | 50                    | 63  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 230         |
| ACCB10E-I | 1000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 3               | 2,797           | 5,360  | 48                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 105         |
| ACCB15E-I | 1500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 3               | 4,195           | 8,040  | 49                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 126         |
| ACCB20E-I | 2000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 3               | 5,593           | 10,720 | 51                    | 61  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 147         |
| ACCB25E-I | 2500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 3               | 6,991           | 13,400 | 52                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 195         |
| ACCB30E-I | 3000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 4,020         | 17.52           | 3               | 8,390           | 16,080 | 53                    | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 250         |



## Technical features – Electric series with EC motors

| Model        | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |        | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/fase) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|--------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|              |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max    | min.                  | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACCM10E-EC-I | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 3               | 376             | 1,880  | 20                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACCM15E-EC-I | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820  | 21                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACCM20E-EC-I | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760  | 22                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACCM25E-EC-I | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 3               | 940             | 4,700  | 23                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACCM30E-EC-I | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640  | 24                    | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACCG10E-EC-I | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820  | 21                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACCG15E-EC-I | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760  | 22                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACCG20E-EC-I | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640  | 23                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACCG25E-EC-I | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 3               | 1,316           | 6,580  | 24                    | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACCG30E-EC-I | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 3               | 1,504           | 7,520  | 25                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |
| ACCB10E-EC-I | 1000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,125         | 4.95            | 3               | 915             | 4,575  | 24                    | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 95          |
| ACCB15E-EC-I | 1500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 3               | 1,220           | 6,100  | 25                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 111         |
| ACCB20E-EC-I | 2000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 3               | 1,830           | 9,150  | 27                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 138         |
| ACCB25E-EC-I | 2500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 3               | 2,440           | 12,200 | 29                    | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 187         |
| ACCB30E-EC-I | 3000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 3               | 3,050           | 15,250 | 30                    | 65  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 230         |
| ACCB10E-EC-I | 1000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 3               | 1,220           | 6,100  | 25                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 105         |
| ACCB15E-EC-I | 1500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 3               | 1,830           | 9,150  | 27                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 126         |
| ACCB20E-EC-I | 2000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 3               | 2,440           | 12,200 | 28                    | 63  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 147         |
| ACCB25E-EC-I | 2500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 3               | 3,050           | 15,250 | 29                    | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 195         |
| ACCB30E-EC-I | 3000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 4,500         | 19.8            | 3               | 3,660           | 18,300 | 31                    | 66  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 250         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences.

\*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

## Control – Electrical heating

**R310E - 3-steps manual control** included for electric heating version, connectable to ten air curtains at the same time

- 3- steps air flow manual control and 3-steps electric heating control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact to turn on or switch off electrical resistors (e.g. room thermostat signal)
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

## Technical features – Water heating series with AC motors

| Model      | Length<br>(mm) | Max<br>recommended<br>installation height*<br>(m) | Fan electrical<br>supply<br>(Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan<br>power<br>(W) | Fan<br>current<br>(A) | Number<br>of speeds | Air flow<br>(m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level**<br>(dB(A)) |     | Weight<br>(kg) |
|------------|----------------|---|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-----|----------------|
|            |                |   |  |                     |                       |                     | Speed 1            | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                      | max |                |
| ACCM10W-I  | 1000           | 3   | 230/50/1                                 | 460                 | 2.1                   | 5                   | 856                | 998     | 1,212   | 1,426   | 1,640   | 38                       | 53  | 63             |
| ACCM15W-I  | 1500           | 3   | 230/50/1                                 | 690                 | 3.15                  | 5                   | 1,283              | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 39                       | 54  | 95             |
| ACCM20W-I  | 2000           | 3   | 230/50/1                                 | 920                 | 4.2                   | 5                   | 1,711              | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 41                       | 55  | 126            |
| ACCM25W-I  | 2500           | 3   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,150               | 5.25                  | 5                   | 2,139              | 2,496   | 3,030   | 3,565   | 4,100   | 42                       | 56  | 155            |
| ACCM30W-I  | 3000           | 3   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,380               | 6.3                   | 5                   | 2,567              | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                       | 57  | 182            |
| ACCG10W-I  | 1000           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 690                 | 3.15                  | 5                   | 1,283              | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 41                       | 54  | 64             |
| ACCG15W-I  | 1500           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 920                 | 4.2                   | 5                   | 1,711              | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 42                       | 55  | 96             |
| ACCG20W-I  | 2000           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,380               | 6.3                   | 5                   | 2,567              | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                       | 56  | 128            |
| ACCG25W-I  | 2500           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,610               | 7.35                  | 5                   | 2,995              | 3,494   | 4,243   | 4,991   | 5,740   | 44                       | 57  | 157            |
| ACCG30W-I  | 3000           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,840               | 8.4                   | 5                   | 3,423              | 3,993   | 4,849   | 5,704   | 6,560   | 45                       | 58  | 185            |
| ACCB10W-I  | 1000           | 4   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,005               | 4.38                  | 5                   | 2,058              | 2,401   | 2,916   | 3,430   | 3,945   | 44                       | 57  | 105            |
| ACCB15W-I  | 1500           | 4   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,340               | 5.84                  | 5                   | 2,744              | 3,202   | 3,888   | 4,574   | 5,260   | 45                       | 58  | 125            |
| ACCB20W-I  | 2000           | 4   | 230/50/1                                 | 2,010               | 8.76                  | 5                   | 4,117              | 4,803   | 5,832   | 6,861   | 7,890   | 47                       | 60  | 155            |
| ACCB25W-I  | 2500           | 4   | 230/50/1                                 | 2,680               | 11.68                 | 5                   | 5,489              | 6,403   | 7,776   | 9,148   | 10,520  | 49                       | 62  | 205            |
| ACCB30W-I  | 3000           | 4   | 230/50/1                                 | 3,350               | 14.6                  | 5                   | 6,861              | 8,004   | 9,720   | 11,435  | 13,150  | 50                       | 63  | 245            |
| ACCBB10W-I | 1000           | 5   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,340               | 5.84                  | 5                   | 2,744              | 3,202   | 3,888   | 4,574   | 5,260   | 48                       | 58  | 115            |
| ACCBB15W-I | 1500           | 5   | 230/50/1                                 | 2,010               | 8.76                  | 5                   | 4,117              | 4,803   | 5,832   | 6,861   | 7,890   | 49                       | 60  | 135            |
| ACCBB20W-I | 2000           | 5   | 230/50/1                                 | 2,680               | 11.68                 | 5                   | 5,489              | 6,403   | 7,776   | 9,148   | 10,520  | 51                       | 61  | 175            |
| ACCBB25W-I | 2500           | 5   | 230/50/1                                 | 3,350               | 14.6                  | 5                   | 6,861              | 8,004   | 9,720   | 11,435  | 13,150  | 52                       | 62  | 218            |
| ACCBB30W-I | 3000           | 5   | 230/50/1                                 | 4,020               | 17.52                 | 5                   | 8,233              | 9,605   | 11,663  | 13,722  | 15,780  | 53                       | 64  | 268            |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model      | Max<br>air flow<br>(m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                                   |             |                         | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                                   |             |                         | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                                   |             |                         | **Water temperature 7/12°C |                                   |             |                         |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|            |                           | Heating<br>output<br>(kW)  | Air outlet<br>temperature<br>(°C) | ΔP<br>(kPa) | Water<br>flow<br>(m³/h) | Heating<br>output<br>(kW)  | Air outlet<br>temperature<br>(°C) | ΔP<br>(kPa) | Water<br>flow<br>(m³/h) | Heating<br>output<br>(kW)  | Air outlet<br>temperature<br>(°C) | ΔP<br>(kPa) | Water<br>flow<br>(m³/h) | Heating<br>output<br>(kW)  | Air outlet<br>temperature<br>(°C) | ΔP<br>(kPa) | Water<br>flow<br>(m³/h) |
| ACCM10W-I  | 1,640                     | 12.98                      | 41.2                              | 12.4        | 0.6                     | 7.55                       | 31.5                              | 4.9         | 0.3                     | 5.32                       | 27.5                              | 9.3         | 0.5                     | 3.42                       | 20.9                              | 4.7         | 0.3                     |
| ACCM15W-I  | 2,460                     | 20.54                      | 42.4                              | 18.3        | 0.9                     | 12.08                      | 32.4                              | 7.3         | 0.5                     | 8.47                       | 28.1                              | 13.9        | 0.7                     | 5.88                       | 20.4                              | 7.3         | 0.5                     |
| ACCM20W-I  | 3,280                     | 28.06                      | 43                                | 20.4        | 1.2                     | 16.59                      | 32.8                              | 8.3         | 0.7                     | 11.6                       | 28.3                              | 15.6        | 1                       | 8.31                       | 20.2                              | 9.3         | 0.7                     |
| ACCM25W-I  | 4,100                     | 35.55                      | 43.4                              | 24.3        | 1.6                     | 21.07                      | 33                                | 9.8         | 0.9                     | 14.73                      | 28.5                              | 18.5        | 1.3                     | 10.72                      | 20.1                              | 10.2        | 0.9                     |
| ACCM30W-I  | 4,920                     | 42.82                      | 43.5                              | 17.4        | 1.9                     | 25.29                      | 33                                | 7           | 1.1                     | 17.69                      | 28.5                              | 13.3        | 1.5                     | 12.85                      | 20.1                              | 8.3         | 1.1                     |
| ACCG10W-I  | 2,460                     | 16.39                      | 37.5                              | 19          | 0.7                     | 9.49                       | 29.3                              | 7.4         | 0.4                     | 6.7                        | 26                                | 14.2        | 0.6                     | 4.5                        | 21.5                              | 7.6         | 0.4                     |
| ACCG15W-I  | 3,280                     | 24.31                      | 39.7                              | 25          | 1.1                     | 14.25                      | 30.7                              | 9.8         | 0.6                     | 10.01                      | 26.9                              | 18.8        | 0.9                     | 7                          | 21                                | 9.9         | 0.6                     |
| ACCG20W-I  | 4,920                     | 35.58                      | 39.1                              | 31.4        | 1.6                     | 20.94                      | 30.5                              | 12.6        | 0.9                     | 14.69                      | 26.7                              | 24          | 1.3                     | 10.56                      | 21.1                              | 14.4        | 0.9                     |
| ACCG25W-I  | 5,740                     | 43.38                      | 40.1                              | 35          | 1.9                     | 25.6                       | 31                                | 14          | 1.1                     | 17.94                      | 27.1                              | 26.6        | 1.6                     | 13.03                      | 20.8                              | 14.5        | 1.1                     |
| ACCG30W-I  | 6,560                     | 50.77                      | 40.6                              | 23.8        | 2.2                     | 29.92                      | 31.3                              | 9.5         | 1.3                     | 20.96                      | 27.3                              | 18.1        | 1.8                     | 15.15                      | 20.7                              | 11.1        | 1.3                     |
| ACCB10W-I  | 3,945                     | 21.13                      | 33.7                              | 10.3        | 0.9                     | 11.97                      | 26.9                              | 3.9         | 0.5                     | 8.54                       | 24.3                              | 7.6         | 0.7                     | 5.37                       | 22.5                              | 4.3         | 0.5                     |
| ACCB15W-I  | 5,260                     | 33.36                      | 36.5                              | 16.6        | 1.5                     | 19.34                      | 28.8                              | 6.4         | 0.8                     | 13.67                      | 25.6                              | 12.3        | 1.2                     | 9.17                       | 21.8                              | 6.1         | 0.8                     |
| ACCB20W-I  | 7,890                     | 49.67                      | 36.4                              | 21.9        | 2.2                     | 28.99                      | 28.7                              | 8.6         | 1.3                     | 20.43                      | 25.6                              | 16.6        | 1.8                     | 14.73                      | 21.7                              | 10.6        | 1.3                     |
| ACCB25W-I  | 10,520                    | 66.05                      | 36.4                              | 29          | 2.9                     | 38.63                      | 28.7                              | 11.3        | 1.7                     | 27.19                      | 25.6                              | 21.8        | 2.4                     | 19.63                      | 21.7                              | 12.2        | 1.7                     |
| ACCB30W-I  | 13,150                    | 81.9                       | 36.2                              | 221         | 3.6                     | 47.76                      | 28.6                              | 8.6         | 2.1                     | 33.64                      | 25.5                              | 16.6        | 2.9                     | 24.01                      | 21.7                              | 10.2        | 2.1                     |
| ACCBB10W-I | 5,260                     | 24.45                      | 31.6                              | 13.5        | 11                      | 13.83                      | 25.7                              | 5           | 0.6                     | 9.88                       | 23.5                              | 9.9         | 0.9                     | 6.39                       | 22.9                              | 5.9         | 0.6                     |
| ACCBB15W-I | 7,890                     | 41.25                      | 33.3                              | 24.5        | 1.8                     | 23.81                      | 26.8                              | 9.3         | 1                       | 16.87                      | 24.3                              | 18.2        | 1.5                     | 11.38                      | 22.5                              | 9.1         | 1                       |
| ACCBB20W-I | 10,520                    | 57.8                       | 34.1                              | 28.9        | 2.5                     | 33.65                      | 27.4                              | 11.3        | 1.5                     | 23.76                      | 24.6                              | 21.8        | 2.1                     | 17                         | 22.2                              | 13.8        | 1.5                     |
| ACCBB25W-I | 13,150                    | 74.25                      | 34.5                              | 36          | 3.3                     | 43.37                      | 27.6                              | 14          | 1.9                     | 30.59                      | 24.8                              | 27.1        | 2.7                     | 21.92                      | 22.1                              | 14.9        | 1.9                     |
| ACCBB30W-I | 15,780                    | 90.17                      | 34.7                              | 26.3        | 4                       | 52.46                      | 27.7                              | 10.2        | 2.3                     | 37.03                      | 24.9                              | 19.7        | 3.2                     | 26.3                       | 22.1                              | 12          | 2.3                     |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C. \*\*Air inlet temperature: 26°C-55% R.U. The cooling performances were calculated maintaining the same water flow used when heating 60/40°C. Water outlet temperature can be +/-2°C altered.

## Control – Water heating

**R510 - 5-steps manual control** included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the water coil valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

**R515 - 5-steps manual or automatic control** optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)



## Technical features – Water heating series with EC motors

| Model         | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speeds | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|---------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|               |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                  | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                   | max |             |
| ACCM10W-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 5                | 372             | 744     | 1,116   | 1,488   | 1,860   | 20                    | 55  | 63          |
| ACCM15W-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5                | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 95          |
| ACCM20W-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5                | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 126         |
| ACCM25W-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 5                | 930             | 1,860   | 2,790   | 3,720   | 4,650   | 23                    | 58  | 155         |
| ACCM30W-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5                | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 24                    | 59  | 182         |
| ACCG10W-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5                | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 64          |
| ACCG15W-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5                | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 96          |
| ACCG20W-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5                | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 23                    | 58  | 128         |
| ACCG25W-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 5                | 1,302           | 2,604   | 3,906   | 5,208   | 6,510   | 24                    | 59  | 157         |
| ACCG30W-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 5                | 1,488           | 2,976   | 4,464   | 5,952   | 7,440   | 25                    | 60  | 185         |
| ACCB10W-EC-I  | 1000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,125         | 4.95            | 5                | 900             | 1,800   | 2,700   | 3,600   | 4,500   | 24                    | 59  | 105         |
| ACCB15W-EC-I  | 1500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5                | 1,200           | 2,400   | 3,600   | 4,800   | 6,000   | 25                    | 60  | 125         |
| ACCB20W-EC-I  | 2000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5                | 1,800           | 3,600   | 5,400   | 7,200   | 9,000   | 27                    | 62  | 155         |
| ACCB25W-EC-I  | 2500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5                | 2,400           | 4,800   | 7,200   | 9,600   | 12,000  | 29                    | 64  | 205         |
| ACCB30W-EC-I  | 3000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5                | 3,000           | 6,000   | 9,000   | 12,000  | 15,000  | 30                    | 65  | 245         |
| ACCBB10W-EC-I | 1000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5                | 1,200           | 2,400   | 3,600   | 4,800   | 6,000   | 25                    | 60  | 115         |
| ACCBB15W-EC-I | 1500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5                | 1,800           | 3,600   | 5,400   | 7,200   | 9,000   | 27                    | 62  | 135         |
| ACCBB20W-EC-I | 2000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5                | 2,400           | 4,800   | 7,200   | 9,600   | 12,000  | 28                    | 63  | 175         |
| ACCBB25W-EC-I | 2500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5                | 3,000           | 6,000   | 9,000   | 12,000  | 15,000  | 29                    | 64  | 218         |
| ACCBB30W-EC-I | 3000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 4,500         | 19.8            | 5                | 3,600           | 7,200   | 10,800  | 14,400  | 18,000  | 31                    | 66  | 268         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model         | Max air flow (m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                             |          |                   | **Water temperature 7/12°C |                             |          |                   |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|               |                     | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ACCM10W-EC-I  | 1,860               | 13.98                      | 40                          | 14.2     | 0.6               | 8.11                       | 30.8                        | 5.5      | 0.4               | 5.72                       | 27                          | 10.7     | 0.5               | 4.22                       | 20.8                        | 7.6      | 0.4               |
| ACCM15W-EC-I  | 2,790               | 22.12                      | 41.2                        | 21       | 1                 | 13                         | 31.6                        | 8.3      | 0.6               | 9.12                       | 27.6                        | 15.9     | 0.8               | 6.74                       | 20.5                        | 9.9      | 0.6               |
| ACCM20W-EC-I  | 3,720               | 30.25                      | 41.8                        | 23.4     | 1.3               | 17.85                      | 32                          | 9.4      | 0.8               | 12.5                       | 27.8                        | 17.9     | 1.1               | 9.24                       | 20.4                        | 11.7     | 0.8               |
| ACCM25W-EC-I  | 4,650               | 38.35                      | 42.1                        | 27.9     | 1.7               | 22.68                      | 32.3                        | 11.2     | 1                 | 15.87                      | 28                          | 21.3     | 1.4               | 11.74                      | 20.3                        | 12.2     | 1                 |
| ACCM30W-EC-I  | 5,580               | 46.17                      | 42.2                        | 20       | 2                 | 27.23                      | 32.3                        | 8        | 1.2               | 19.07                      | 28                          | 15.2     | 1.7               | 13.93                      | 20.3                        | 9.7      | 1.2               |
| ACCG10W-EC-I  | 2,790               | 17.59                      | 36.4                        | 21.7     | 0.8               | 10.17                      | 28.7                        | 8.4      | 0.4               | 7.19                       | 25.5                        | 16.2     | 0.6               | 4.62                       | 21.8                        | 7.6      | 0.4               |
| ACCG15W-EC-I  | 3,720               | 26.13                      | 38.5                        | 28.5     | 1.1               | 15.3                       | 30                          | 11.2     | 0.7               | 10.76                      | 26.5                        | 21.5     | 0.9               | 7.88                       | 21.1                        | 12.9     | 0.7               |
| ACCG20W-EC-I  | 5,580               | 38.23                      | 38                          | 35.8     | 1.7               | 22.47                      | 29.8                        | 14.3     | 1                 | 15.78                      | 26.3                        | 27.3     | 1.4               | 11.54                      | 21.3                        | 17.4     | 1                 |
| ACCG25W-EC-I  | 6,510               | 46.63                      | 39                          | 39.9     | 2.1               | 27.5                       | 30.4                        | 15.9     | 1.2               | 19.28                      | 26.7                        | 30.3     | 1.7               | 14.1                       | 21.1                        | 17       | 1.2               |
| ACCG30W-EC-I  | 7,440               | 54.64                      | 39.5                        | 27.2     | 2.4               | 32.14                      | 30.6                        | 10.8     | 1.4               | 22.55                      | 26.9                        | 20.7     | 2                 | 16.29                      | 21                          | 12.6     | 1.4               |
| ACCB10W-EC-I  | 4,500               | 22.6                       | 32.7                        | 11.7     | 1                 | 12.8                       | 26.3                        | 4.4      | 0.6               | 9.14                       | 23.9                        | 8.6      | 0.8               | 6.2                        | 22.6                        | 5.9      | 0.6               |
| ACCB15W-EC-I  | 6,000               | 35.8                       | 35.5                        | 18.9     | 1.6               | 20.72                      | 28.1                        | 7.2      | 0.9               | 14.64                      | 25.1                        | 14       | 1.3               | 10.12                      | 22                          | 7.6      | 0.9               |
| ACCB20W-EC-I  | 9,000               | 53.31                      | 35.3                        | 24.9     | 2.3               | 31.05                      | 28.1                        | 9.8      | 1.4               | 21.91                      | 25.1                        | 18.8     | 1.9               | 15.81                      | 21.9                        | 12.2     | 1.4               |
| ACCB25W-EC-I  | 12,000              | 70.77                      | 35.2                        | 32.9     | 3.1               | 41.4                       | 28.1                        | 12.9     | 1.8               | 29.17                      | 25.1                        | 24.8     | 2.5               | 20.86                      | 21.9                        | 13.5     | 1.8               |
| ACCB30W-EC-I  | 15,000              | 87.74                      | 35.1                        | 25       | 3.9               | 51.14                      | 28                          | 9.8      | 2.2               | 36.06                      | 25                          | 18.8     | 3.1               | 25.34                      | 22                          | 11.1     | 2.2               |
| ACCBB10W-EC-I | 6,000               | 26.1                       | 30.7                        | 15.2     | 1.1               | 14.74                      | 25.2                        | 5.6      | 0.6               | 10.55                      | 23.1                        | 11.2     | 0.9               | 6.55                       | 23.1                        | 5.9      | 0.6               |
| ACCBB15W-EC-I | 9,000               | 44.14                      | 32.3                        | 27.7     | 1.9               | 25.45                      | 26.3                        | 10.5     | 1.1               | 18.04                      | 23.9                        | 20.6     | 1.6               | 12.38                      | 22.6                        | 10.9     | 1.1               |
| ACCBB20W-EC-I | 12,000              | 61.84                      | 33.1                        | 32.7     | 2.7               | 35.96                      | 26.8                        | 12.8     | 1.6               | 25.41                      | 24.2                        | 24.7     | 2.2               | 18.13                      | 22.4                        | 15.5     | 1.6               |
| ACCBB25W-EC-I | 15,000              | 79.53                      | 33.5                        | 40.8     | 3.5               | 46.4                       | 27                          | 15.9     | 2                 | 32.73                      | 24.4                        | 30.6     | 2.8               | 23.22                      | 22.3                        | 16.3     | 2                 |
| ACCBB30W-EC-I | 18,000              | 96.52                      | 33.7                        | 29.8     | 4.2               | 56.1                       | 27.1                        | 11.6     | 2.4               | 39.65                      | 24.4                        | 22.4     | 3.4               | 27.69                      | 22.3                        | 13       | 2.4               |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C. \*\*Air inlet temperature: 26°C-55% R.U. The cooling performances were calculated maintaining the same water flow used when heating 60/40°C. Water outlet temperature can be +/- 2°C altered.

## Control – Water heating

**R510 - 5-steps manual control** included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

- 5- steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the water coil valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

**R515 - 5-steps manual or automatic control** optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

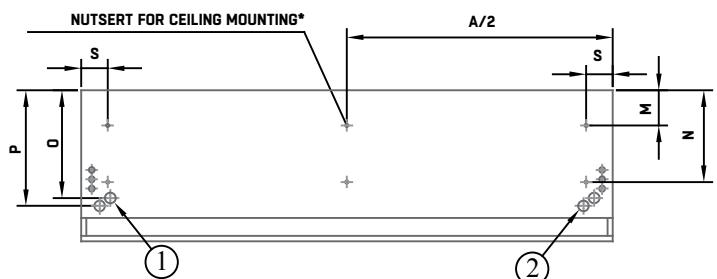
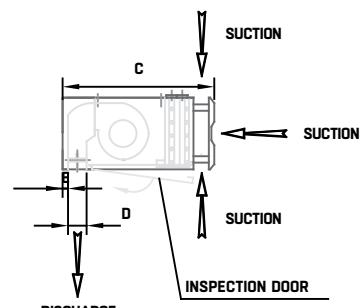
- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)

### Dimensions (mm)

| Model            | A         | B   | C   | D  | E  | M   | N   | O   | P   | S   |
|------------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| AC-C M - AC-C G  | 1000-3000 | 270 | 570 | 70 | 20 | 133 | 347 | 395 | 425 | 100 |
| AC-C B - AC-C BB | 1000-2500 | 420 | 790 | 90 | 20 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |
| AC-C B - AC-C BB | 3000      | 440 | 790 | 90 | 20 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |



### HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION



\* 4xM8 length 1000-1500 mm M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2000 M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2500-3000 mm M-G  
6xM10 length 2500 mm B-BB  
8xM10 length 3000 mm B-BB

\*\* Water connections side 1) standard; 2) on request  
Water connections sizes: 3/4" M-G – 1" B-BB

\*\*\* Cables connections: right side standard; left side on request

### VERTICAL INSTALLATION

\* Like horizontal installation  
\*\* Water connections side 2) standard;

1) on request

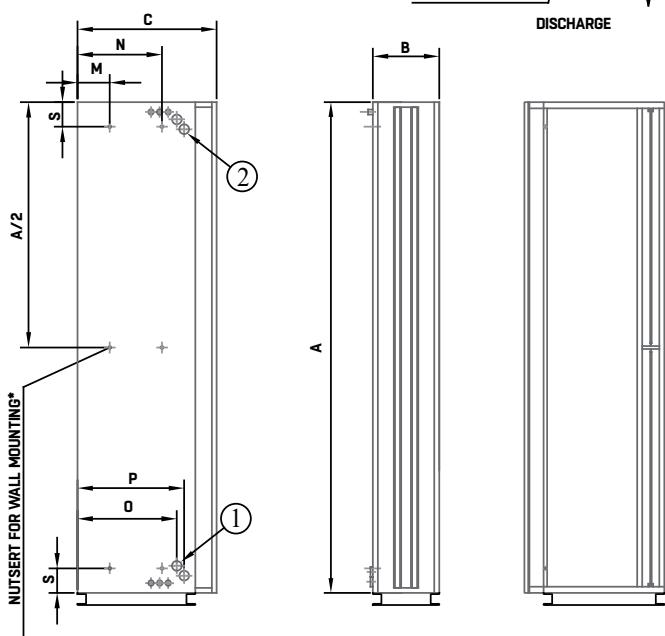
Water connections sizes:

3/4" M-G – 1" B-BB

\*\*\* Cables connections: 2) standard;

1) on request

Specify while ordering the air curtains installation side.



### Horizontal suspended installation





Air curtains >> Superior

## AC-Direct Flow

**AC-Direct Flow are available for horizontal installation above entrance doors.**

**Installation heights from 3 to 5.5 meters. Suitable for all commercial applications: shops, offices, shopping centres and hotels.**

AC-Direct Flow range includes ambient versions, and versions with electrical heating or water heating, with lengths of 1,000, 1,500, 2,000, 2,500 and 3,000 mm (M – G – B – BB versions). Also available with high efficiency EC motor.

Casing made of hot zinc plated and powder coated steel panels, white colour RAL 9016 containing powerful centrifugal fans.

AC-Direct Flow range is characterised by reduced depth (270 mm) and by air inlet and outlet on the same axis.

**Control systems (included):** R510 model with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version; R310 respectively controls the fan speed and heating in 3 steps. Plug and Play connections to the controller are easily accessible to ensure a fast and easy installation of the system.

Electrical heaters are equipped with a three levels security system and an automatic correlation between the air flow and heating to avoid dangerous overheating.

**Control systems (optional):** R515 with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version, for door contact and room thermostat connection.

### Motor protection class:

IP 20 for B-BB models and IP44 for M-G models.

### Electrical supply:

single phase 230V/50Hz (ambient version and with water heating) or three phases 400V/50 Hz (electrical heating versions).

### On request:

- AISI 304 stainless steel version
- Other RAL colours
- Version for vertical mounting with horizontal air flow, floor bracket needed
- Water heating coil with higher heating capacity (see page 33 for technical data)

### VERSION



Water heating



Electrical heating



Air only version (ambient)



High efficiency EC motor

### INSTALLATION



Horizontal installation



Vertical installation



Up to 5.5 meters



Plug & Play

### AIR FLOW

**Up to 18,600 m³/h**

### ACCESSORIES

- Room thermostat, wall bracket. Ceiling mounting kit with anti-vibration mounts
- R515 control panel for water heating models: for door contact and room thermostat functioning
- 3-way ON/OFF valve
- Mechanical or magnetic door contact

## Technical features – Ambient version with AC motors

| Model       | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speeds | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|             |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                  | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                   | max |             |
| ACDFM10A-I  | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 5                | 877             | 1,023   | 1,242   | 1,461   | 1,680   | 38                    | 53  | 54          |
| ACDFM15A-I  | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 39                    | 54  | 83          |
| ACDFM20A-I  | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 41                    | 55  | 109         |
| ACDFM25A-I  | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 5                | 2,191           | 2,557   | 3,104   | 3,652   | 4,200   | 42                    | 56  | 140         |
| ACDFM30A-I  | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 57  | 163         |
| ACDFG10A-I  | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 41                    | 54  | 57          |
| ACDFG15A-I  | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 42                    | 55  | 84          |
| ACDFG20A-I  | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 56  | 113         |
| ACDFG25A-I  | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 5                | 3,068           | 3,579   | 4,346   | 5,113   | 5,880   | 44                    | 57  | 146         |
| ACDFG30A-I  | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 5                | 3,506           | 4,090   | 4,967   | 5,843   | 6,720   | 45                    | 58  | 170         |
| ACDFB10A-I  | 1000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,005         | 4.38            | 5                | 2,137           | 2,493   | 3,027   | 3,561   | 4,095   | 44                    | 57  | 90          |
| ACDFB15A-I  | 1500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 5                | 2,849           | 3,323   | 4,036   | 4,748   | 5,460   | 45                    | 58  | 103         |
| ACDFB20A-I  | 2000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 5                | 4,273           | 4,985   | 6,053   | 7,122   | 8,190   | 47                    | 60  | 133         |
| ACDFB25A-I  | 2500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 5                | 5,697           | 6,647   | 8,071   | 9,496   | 10,920  | 49                    | 62  | 180         |
| ACDFB30A-I  | 3000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 5                | 7,122           | 8,309   | 10,089  | 11,870  | 13,650  | 50                    | 63  | 224         |
| ACDFBB10A-I | 1000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 5                | 2,849           | 3,323   | 4,036   | 4,748   | 5,460   | 48                    | 58  | 100         |
| ACDFBB15A-I | 1500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 5                | 4,273           | 4,985   | 6,053   | 7,122   | 8,190   | 49                    | 60  | 119         |
| ACDFBB20A-I | 2000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 5                | 5,697           | 6,647   | 8,071   | 9,496   | 10,920  | 51                    | 61  | 140         |
| ACDFBB25A-I | 2500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 5                | 7,122           | 8,309   | 10,089  | 11,870  | 13,650  | 52                    | 62  | 186         |
| ACDFBB30A-I | 3000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 4,020         | 17.52           | 5                | 8,546           | 9,970   | 12,107  | 14,243  | 16,380  | 53                    | 64  | 243         |



## Technical features – Ambient version with EC motors

| Model          | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speeds | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|----------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|                |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                  | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                   | max |             |
| ACDFM10A-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 5                | 380             | 760     | 1,140   | 1,520   | 1,900   | 20                    | 55  | 54          |
| ACDFM15A-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5                | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 83          |
| ACDFM20A-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5                | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 109         |
| ACDFM25A-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 5                | 950             | 1,900   | 2,850   | 3,800   | 4,750   | 23                    | 58  | 140         |
| ACDFM30A-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5                | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 24                    | 59  | 163         |
| ACDFG10A-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5                | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 57          |
| ACDFG15A-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5                | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 84          |
| ACDFG20A-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5                | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 23                    | 58  | 113         |
| ACDFG25A-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 5                | 1,330           | 2,660   | 3,990   | 5,320   | 6,650   | 24                    | 59  | 146         |
| ACDFG30A-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 5                | 1,520           | 3,040   | 4,560   | 6,080   | 7,600   | 25                    | 60  | 170         |
| ACDFB10A-EC-I  | 1000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,125         | 4.95            | 5                | 930             | 1,860   | 2,790   | 3,720   | 4,650   | 24                    | 59  | 90          |
| ACDFB15A-EC-I  | 1500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5                | 1,240           | 2,480   | 3,720   | 4,960   | 6,200   | 25                    | 60  | 103         |
| ACDFB20A-EC-I  | 2000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5                | 1,860           | 3,720   | 5,580   | 7,440   | 9,300   | 27                    | 62  | 133         |
| ACDFB25A-EC-I  | 2500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5                | 2,480           | 4,960   | 7,440   | 9,920   | 12,400  | 29                    | 64  | 180         |
| ACDFB30A-EC-I  | 3000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5                | 3,100           | 6,200   | 9,300   | 12,400  | 15,500  | 30                    | 65  | 224         |
| ACDFBB10A-EC-I | 1000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5                | 1,240           | 2,480   | 3,720   | 4,960   | 6,200   | 25                    | 60  | 100         |
| ACDFBB15A-EC-I | 1500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5                | 1,860           | 3,720   | 5,580   | 7,440   | 9,300   | 27                    | 62  | 119         |
| ACDFBB20A-EC-I | 2000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5                | 2,480           | 4,960   | 7,440   | 9,920   | 12,400  | 28                    | 63  | 140         |
| ACDFBB25A-EC-I | 2500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5                | 3,100           | 6,200   | 9,300   | 12,400  | 15,500  | 29                    | 64  | 186         |
| ACDFBB30A-EC-I | 3000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 4,500         | 19.8            | 5                | 3,720           | 7,440   | 11,160  | 14,880  | 18,600  | 31                    | 66  | 243         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences.

\*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

## Technical features – Electrical series with AC motors

| Model       | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |        | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/fase) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|             |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max    | min.                  | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACDFM10E-I  | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 3               | 866             | 1,660  | 38                    | 53  | 400/50/3                                    | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACDFM15E-I  | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490  | 39                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                    | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACDFM20E-I  | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320  | 41                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACDFM25E-I  | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 3               | 2,165           | 4,150  | 42                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACDFM30E-I  | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980  | 43                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACDFG10E-I  | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490  | 41                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACDFG15E-I  | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320  | 42                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACDFG20E-I  | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980  | 43                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACDFG25E-I  | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 3               | 3,031           | 5,810  | 44                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACDFG30E-I  | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 3               | 3,464           | 6,640  | 45                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |
| ACDFB10E-I  | 1000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,005         | 4.38            | 3               | 2,097           | 4,020  | 44                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 95          |
| ACDFB15E-I  | 1500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 3               | 2,797           | 5,360  | 45                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 111         |
| ACDFB20E-I  | 2000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 3               | 4,195           | 8,040  | 47                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 138         |
| ACDFB25E-I  | 2500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 3               | 5,593           | 10,720 | 49                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 187         |
| ACDFB30E-I  | 3000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 3               | 6,991           | 13,400 | 50                    | 63  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 230         |
| ACDFBB10E-I | 1000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 3               | 2,797           | 5,360  | 48                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 105         |
| ACDFBB15E-I | 1500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 3               | 4,195           | 8,040  | 49                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 126         |
| ACDFBB20E-I | 2000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 3               | 5,593           | 10,720 | 51                    | 61  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 147         |
| ACDFBB25E-I | 2500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 3               | 6,991           | 13,400 | 52                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 195         |
| ACDFBB30E-I | 3000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 4,020         | 17.52           | 3               | 8,390           | 16,080 | 53                    | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 250         |



## Technical features – Electrical series with EC motors

| Model          | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |        | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/fase) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|----------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max    | min.                  | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACDFM10E-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 3               | 376             | 1,880  | 20                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACDFM15E-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820  | 21                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACDFM20E-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760  | 22                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACDFM25E-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 3               | 940             | 4,700  | 23                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACDFM30E-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640  | 24                    | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACDFG10E-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820  | 21                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACDFG15E-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760  | 22                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACDFG20E-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640  | 23                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACDFG25E-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 3               | 1,316           | 6,580  | 24                    | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACDFG30E-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 3               | 1,504           | 7,520  | 25                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |
| ACDFB10E-EC-I  | 1000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,125         | 4.95            | 3               | 915             | 4,575  | 24                    | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 95          |
| ACDFB15E-EC-I  | 1500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 3               | 1,220           | 6,100  | 25                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 111         |
| ACDFB20E-EC-I  | 2000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 3               | 1,830           | 9,150  | 27                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 138         |
| ACDFB25E-EC-I  | 2500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 3               | 2,440           | 12,200 | 28                    | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 187         |
| ACDFB30E-EC-I  | 3000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 3               | 3,050           | 15,250 | 30                    | 65  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 230         |
| ACDFBB10E-EC-I | 1000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 3               | 1,220           | 6,100  | 25                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 105         |
| ACDFBB15E-EC-I | 1500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 3               | 1,830           | 9,150  | 27                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 126         |
| ACDFBB20E-EC-I | 2000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 3               | 2,440           | 12,200 | 28                    | 63  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 147         |
| ACDFBB25E-EC-I | 2500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 3               | 3,050           | 15,250 | 29                    | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 195         |
| ACDFBB30E-EC-I | 3000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 4,500         | 19.8            | 3               | 3,660           | 18,300 | 31                    | 66  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 250         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences.

\*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

## Control – Electrical heating

**R310E - 3-steps manual control** included for electric heating version, connectable to ten air curtains at the same time

- 3- steps air flow manual control and 3-steps electric heating control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact to turn on or switch off electrical resistors (e.g. room thermostat signal)
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

## Technical features – Water heating series with AC motors

| Model       | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speeds | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|             |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                  | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                   | max |             |
| ACDFM10W-I  | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 5                | 856             | 998     | 1,212   | 1,426   | 1,640   | 38                    | 53  | 63          |
| ACDFM15W-I  | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,283           | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 39                    | 54  | 95          |
| ACDFM20W-I  | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,711           | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 41                    | 55  | 126         |
| ACDFM25W-I  | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 5                | 2,139           | 2,496   | 3,030   | 3,565   | 4,100   | 42                    | 56  | 155         |
| ACDFM30W-I  | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,567           | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                    | 57  | 182         |
| ACDFG10W-I  | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,283           | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 41                    | 54  | 64          |
| ACDFG15W-I  | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,711           | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 42                    | 55  | 96          |
| ACDFG20W-I  | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,567           | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                    | 56  | 128         |
| ACDFG25W-I  | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 5                | 2,995           | 3,494   | 4,243   | 4,991   | 5,740   | 44                    | 57  | 157         |
| ACDFG30W-I  | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 5                | 3,423           | 3,993   | 4,849   | 5,704   | 6,560   | 45                    | 58  | 185         |
| ACDFB10W-I  | 1000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,005         | 4.38            | 5                | 2,058           | 2,401   | 2,916   | 3,430   | 3,945   | 44                    | 57  | 105         |
| ACDFB15W-I  | 1500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 5                | 2,744           | 3,202   | 3,888   | 4,574   | 5,260   | 45                    | 58  | 125         |
| ACDFB20W-I  | 2000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 5                | 4,117           | 4,803   | 5,832   | 6,861   | 7,890   | 47                    | 60  | 155         |
| ACDFB25W-I  | 2500        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 5                | 5,489           | 6,403   | 7,776   | 9,148   | 10,520  | 49                    | 62  | 205         |
| ACDFB30W-I  | 3000        | 4  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 5                | 6,861           | 8,004   | 9,720   | 11,435  | 13,150  | 50                    | 63  | 245         |
| ACDFBB10W-I | 1000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 5                | 2,744           | 3,202   | 3,888   | 4,574   | 5,260   | 48                    | 58  | 115         |
| ACDFBB15W-I | 1500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 5                | 4,117           | 4,803   | 5,832   | 6,861   | 7,890   | 49                    | 60  | 135         |
| ACDFBB20W-I | 2000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 5                | 5,489           | 6,403   | 7,776   | 9,148   | 10,520  | 51                    | 61  | 175         |
| ACDFBB25W-I | 2500        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 5                | 6,861           | 8,004   | 9,720   | 11,435  | 13,150  | 52                    | 62  | 218         |
| ACDFBB30W-I | 3000        | 5  | 230/50/1                           | 4,020         | 17.52           | 5                | 8,233           | 9,605   | 11,663  | 13,722  | 15,780  | 53                    | 64  | 268         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model       | Max air flow (m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                             |          |                   |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|             |                     | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ACDFM10W-I  | 1,640               | 12.98                      | 41.2                        | 12.4     | 0.6               | 7.55                       | 31.5                        | 4.9      | 0.3               | 5.32                       | 27.5                        | 9.3      | 0.5               |
| ACDFM15W-I  | 2,460               | 20.54                      | 42.4                        | 18.3     | 0.9               | 12.08                      | 32.4                        | 7.3      | 0.5               | 8.47                       | 28.1                        | 13.9     | 0.7               |
| ACDFM20W-I  | 3,280               | 28.06                      | 43                          | 20.4     | 1.2               | 16.59                      | 32.8                        | 8.3      | 0.7               | 11.6                       | 28.3                        | 15.6     | 1                 |
| ACDFM25W-I  | 4,100               | 35.55                      | 43.4                        | 24.3     | 1.6               | 21.07                      | 33                          | 9.8      | 0.9               | 14.73                      | 28.5                        | 18.5     | 1.3               |
| ACDFM30W-I  | 4,920               | 42.82                      | 43.5                        | 17.4     | 1.9               | 25.29                      | 33                          | 7        | 1.1               | 17.69                      | 28.5                        | 13.3     | 1.5               |
| ACDFG10W-I  | 2,460               | 16.39                      | 37.5                        | 19       | 0.7               | 9.49                       | 29.3                        | 7.4      | 0.4               | 6.7                        | 26                          | 14.2     | 0.6               |
| ACDFG15W-I  | 3,280               | 24.31                      | 39.7                        | 25       | 1.1               | 14.25                      | 30.7                        | 9.8      | 0.6               | 10.01                      | 26.9                        | 18.8     | 0.9               |
| ACDFG20W-I  | 4,920               | 35.58                      | 39.1                        | 31.4     | 1.6               | 20.94                      | 30.5                        | 12.6     | 0.9               | 14.69                      | 26.7                        | 24       | 1.3               |
| ACDFG25W-I  | 5,740               | 43.38                      | 40.1                        | 35       | 1.9               | 25.6                       | 31                          | 14       | 1.1               | 17.94                      | 27.1                        | 26.6     | 1.6               |
| ACDFG30W-I  | 6,560               | 50.77                      | 40.6                        | 23.8     | 2.2               | 29.92                      | 31.3                        | 9.5      | 1.3               | 20.96                      | 27.3                        | 18.1     | 1.8               |
| ACDFB10W-I  | 3,945               | 21.13                      | 33.7                        | 10.3     | 0.9               | 11.97                      | 26.9                        | 3.9      | 0.5               | 8.54                       | 24.3                        | 7.6      | 0.7               |
| ACDFB15W-I  | 5,260               | 33.36                      | 36.5                        | 16.6     | 1.5               | 19.34                      | 28.8                        | 6.4      | 0.8               | 13.67                      | 25.6                        | 12.3     | 1.2               |
| ACDFB20W-I  | 7,890               | 49.67                      | 36.4                        | 21.9     | 2.2               | 28.99                      | 28.7                        | 8.6      | 1.3               | 20.43                      | 25.6                        | 16.6     | 1.8               |
| ACDFB25W-I  | 10,520              | 66.05                      | 36.4                        | 29       | 2.9               | 38.63                      | 28.7                        | 11.3     | 1.7               | 27.19                      | 25.6                        | 21.8     | 2.4               |
| ACDFB30W-I  | 13,150              | 81.9                       | 36.2                        | 22.1     | 3.6               | 47.76                      | 28.6                        | 8.6      | 2.1               | 33.64                      | 25.5                        | 16.6     | 2.9               |
| ACDFBB10W-I | 5,260               | 24.45                      | 31.6                        | 13.5     | 1.1               | 13.83                      | 25.7                        | 5        | 0.6               | 9.88                       | 23.5                        | 9.9      | 0.9               |
| ACDFBB15W-I | 7,890               | 41.25                      | 33.3                        | 24.5     | 1.8               | 23.81                      | 26.8                        | 9.3      | 1                 | 16.87                      | 24.3                        | 18.2     | 1.5               |
| ACDFBB20W-I | 10,520              | 57.8                       | 34.1                        | 28.9     | 2.5               | 33.65                      | 27.4                        | 11.3     | 1.5               | 23.76                      | 24.6                        | 21.8     | 2.1               |
| ACDFBB25W-I | 13,150              | 74.25                      | 34.5                        | 36       | 3.3               | 43.37                      | 27.6                        | 14       | 1.9               | 30.59                      | 24.8                        | 27.1     | 2.7               |
| ACDFBB30W-I | 15,780              | 90.17                      | 34.7                        | 26.3     | 4                 | 52.46                      | 27.7                        | 10.2     | 2.3               | 37.03                      | 24.9                        | 19.7     | 3.2               |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C.

## Control – Water heating

**R510 - 5-steps manual control** included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

- 5- steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the water coil valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

**R515 - 5-steps manual or automatic control** optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)

## Technical features – Water heating series with EC motors



| Model          | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speeds | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|----------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|                |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                  | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                   | max |             |
| ACDFM10W-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 5                | 372             | 744     | 1,116   | 1,488   | 1,860   | 20                    | 55  | 63          |
| ACDFM15W-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5                | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 95          |
| ACDFM20W-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5                | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 126         |
| ACDFM25W-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 5                | 930             | 1,860   | 2,790   | 3,720   | 4,650   | 23                    | 58  | 155         |
| ACDFM30W-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5                | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 24                    | 59  | 182         |
| ACDFG10W-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5                | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 64          |
| ACDFG15W-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5                | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 96          |
| ACDFG20W-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5                | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 23                    | 58  | 128         |
| ACDFG25W-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 5                | 1,302           | 2,604   | 3,906   | 5,208   | 6,510   | 24                    | 59  | 157         |
| ACDFG30W-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 5                | 1,488           | 2,976   | 4,464   | 5,952   | 7,440   | 25                    | 60  | 185         |
| ACDFG10W-EC-I  | 1000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,125         | 4.95            | 5                | 900             | 1,800   | 2,700   | 3,600   | 4,500   | 24                    | 59  | 105         |
| ACDFB15W-EC-I  | 1500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5                | 1,200           | 2,400   | 3,600   | 4,800   | 6,000   | 25                    | 60  | 125         |
| ACDFB20W-EC-I  | 2000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5                | 1,800           | 3,600   | 5,400   | 7,200   | 9,000   | 27                    | 62  | 155         |
| ACDFB25W-EC-I  | 2500        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5                | 2,400           | 4,800   | 7,200   | 9,600   | 12,000  | 29                    | 64  | 205         |
| ACDFB30W-EC-I  | 3000        | 4.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5                | 3,000           | 6,000   | 9,000   | 12,000  | 15,000  | 30                    | 65  | 245         |
| ACDFBB10W-EC-I | 1000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 5                | 1,200           | 2,400   | 3,600   | 4,800   | 6,000   | 25                    | 60  | 115         |
| ACDFBB15W-EC-I | 1500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 5                | 1,800           | 3,600   | 5,400   | 7,200   | 9,000   | 27                    | 62  | 135         |
| ACDFBB20W-EC-I | 2000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 5                | 2,400           | 4,800   | 7,200   | 9,600   | 12,000  | 28                    | 63  | 175         |
| ACDFBB25W-EC-I | 2500        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 5                | 3,000           | 6,000   | 9,000   | 12,000  | 15,000  | 29                    | 64  | 218         |
| ACDFBB30W-EC-I | 3000        | 5.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 4,500         | 19.8            | 5                | 3,600           | 7,200   | 10,800  | 14,400  | 18,000  | 31                    | 66  | 268         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model          | Max air flow (m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                             |          |                   |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|                |                     | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ACDFM10W-EC-I  | 1,860               | 13.98                      | 40                          | 14.2     | 0.6               | 8.11                       | 30.8                        | 5.5      | 0.4               | 5.72                       | 27                          | 10.7     | 0.5               |
| ACDFM15W-EC-I  | 2,790               | 22.12                      | 41.2                        | 21       | 1                 | 13                         | 31.6                        | 8.3      | 0.6               | 9.12                       | 27.6                        | 15.9     | 0.8               |
| ACDFM20W-EC-I  | 3,720               | 30.25                      | 41.8                        | 23.4     | 1.3               | 17.85                      | 32                          | 9.4      | 0.8               | 12.5                       | 27.8                        | 17.9     | 1.1               |
| ACDFM25W-EC-I  | 4,650               | 38.35                      | 42.1                        | 27.9     | 1.7               | 22.68                      | 32.3                        | 11.2     | 1                 | 15.87                      | 28                          | 21.3     | 1.4               |
| ACDFM30W-EC-I  | 5,580               | 46.17                      | 42.2                        | 20       | 2                 | 27.23                      | 32.3                        | 8        | 1.2               | 19.07                      | 28                          | 15.2     | 1.7               |
| ACDFG10W-EC-I  | 2,790               | 17.59                      | 36.4                        | 21.7     | 0.8               | 10.17                      | 28.7                        | 8.4      | 0.4               | 7.19                       | 25.5                        | 16.2     | 0.6               |
| ACDFG15W-EC-I  | 3,720               | 26.13                      | 38.5                        | 28.5     | 11                | 15.3                       | 30                          | 11.2     | 0.7               | 10.76                      | 26.5                        | 21.5     | 0.9               |
| ACDFG20W-EC-I  | 5,580               | 38.23                      | 38                          | 35.8     | 1.7               | 22.47                      | 29.8                        | 14.3     | 1                 | 15.78                      | 26.3                        | 27.3     | 1.4               |
| ACDFG25W-EC-I  | 6,510               | 46.63                      | 39                          | 39.9     | 2.1               | 27.5                       | 30.4                        | 15.9     | 1.2               | 19.28                      | 26.7                        | 30.3     | 1.7               |
| ACDFG30W-EC-I  | 7,440               | 54.64                      | 39.5                        | 27.2     | 2.4               | 32.14                      | 30.6                        | 10.8     | 1.4               | 22.55                      | 26.9                        | 20.7     | 2                 |
| ACDFB10W-EC-I  | 4,500               | 22.6                       | 32.7                        | 11.7     | 1                 | 12.8                       | 26.3                        | 4.4      | 0.6               | 9.14                       | 23.9                        | 8.6      | 0.8               |
| ACDFB15W-EC-I  | 6,000               | 35.8                       | 35.5                        | 18.9     | 1.6               | 20.72                      | 28.1                        | 7.2      | 0.9               | 14.64                      | 25.1                        | 14       | 1.3               |
| ACDFB20W-EC-I  | 9,000               | 53.31                      | 35.3                        | 24.9     | 2.3               | 31.05                      | 28.1                        | 9.8      | 1.4               | 21.91                      | 25.1                        | 18.8     | 1.9               |
| ACDFB25W-EC-I  | 12,000              | 70.77                      | 35.2                        | 32.9     | 3.1               | 41.4                       | 28.1                        | 12.9     | 1.8               | 29.17                      | 25.1                        | 24.8     | 2.5               |
| ACDFB30W-EC-I  | 15,000              | 87.74                      | 35.1                        | 25       | 3.9               | 51.14                      | 28                          | 9.8      | 2.2               | 36.06                      | 25                          | 18.8     | 3.1               |
| ACDFBB10W-EC-I | 6,000               | 26.1                       | 30.7                        | 15.2     | 1.1               | 14.74                      | 25.2                        | 5.6      | 0.6               | 10.55                      | 23.1                        | 11.2     | 0.9               |
| ACDFBB15W-EC-I | 9,000               | 44.14                      | 32.3                        | 27.7     | 1.9               | 25.45                      | 26.3                        | 10.5     | 1.1               | 18.04                      | 23.9                        | 20.6     | 1.6               |
| ACDFBB20W-EC-I | 12,000              | 61.84                      | 33.1                        | 32.7     | 2.7               | 35.96                      | 26.8                        | 12.8     | 1.6               | 25.41                      | 24.2                        | 24.7     | 2.2               |
| ACDFBB25W-EC-I | 15,000              | 79.53                      | 33.5                        | 40.8     | 3.5               | 46.4                       | 27                          | 15.9     | 2                 | 32.73                      | 24.4                        | 30.6     | 2.8               |
| ACDFBB30W-EC-I | 18,000              | 96.52                      | 33.7                        | 29.8     | 4.2               | 56.1                       | 27.1                        | 11.6     | 2.4               | 39.65                      | 24.4                        | 22.4     | 3.4               |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C.

## Control – Water heating

**R510** - 5-steps manual control included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the water coil valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

**R515** - 5-steps manual or automatic control optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

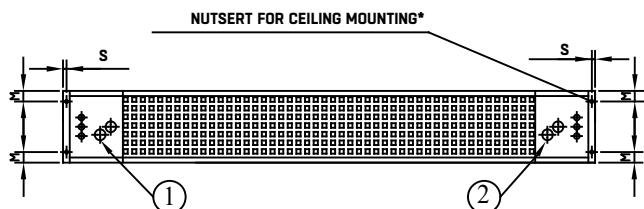
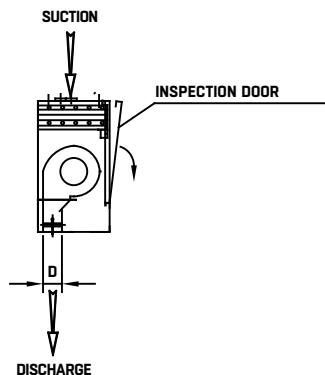
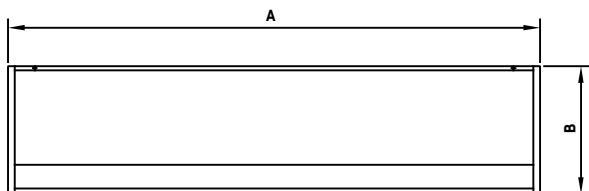
- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)

### Dimensions (mm) - horizontal version

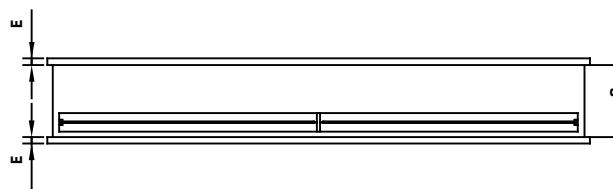
| Model              | A         | B   | C   | D  | E  | F   | M  | S   |
|--------------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|
| AC-DF M - AC-DF G  | 1000-3000 | 480 | 270 | 70 | 20 | 520 | 40 | 125 |
| AC-DF B - AC-DF BB | 1000-2500 | 700 | 420 | 90 | 20 | 740 | 40 | 125 |
| AC-DF B - AC-DF BB | 3000      | 700 | 440 | 90 | 20 | 740 | 40 | 125 |



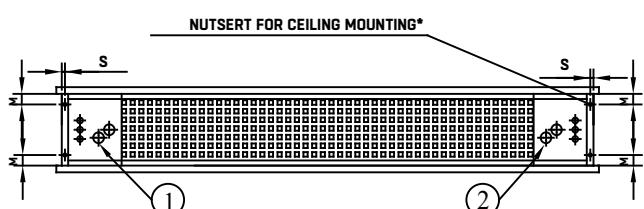
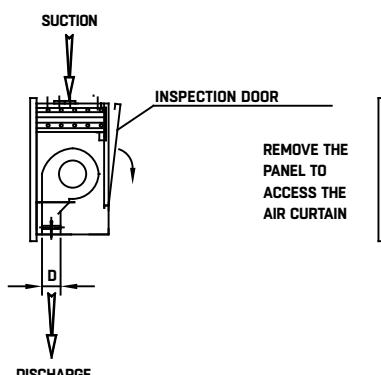
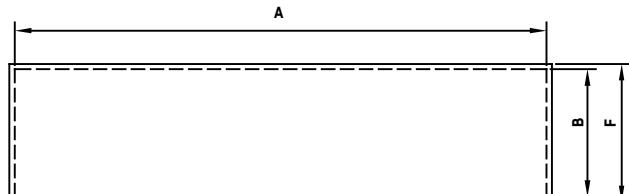
### VERSION WITHOUT PANEL



- \* 4xM8 length 1000-1500 mm M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2000 M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2500-3000 mm M-G  
6xM10 length 2500 mm B-BB  
8xM10 length 3000 mm B-BB
- \*\* Water connections side 1) standard; 2) on request  
Water connections sizes: 3/4" M-G – 1" B-BB
- \*\*\* Cables connections: right side standard; left side on request



### PREMIUM VERSION WITH PANEL



- \* 4xM8 length 1000-1500 mm M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2000 M-G-B-BB  
6xM8 length 2500-3000 mm M-G  
6xM10 length 2500 mm B-BB  
8xM10 length 3000 mm B-BB
- \*\* Water connections side 1) standard; 2) on request  
Water connections sizes: 3/4" M-G – 1" B-BB
- \*\*\* Cables connections: right side standard; left side on request

**Dimensions (mm) - vertical version**

| Model            | A         | B   | C   | D  | E  | M   | N   | O   | P   | S   |
|------------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| AC-DFM - AC-DFG  | 1000-3000 | 480 | 270 | 70 | 20 | 133 | 347 | 395 | 425 | 100 |
| AC-DFB - AC-DFBB | 1000-2500 | 700 | 420 | 90 | 20 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |
| AC-DFB - AC-DFBB | 3000      | 700 | 440 | 90 | 20 | 125 | 530 | 600 | 628 | 100 |

\* 4xM8 length 1000-1500 mm M-G-B-BB

6xM8 length 2000 M-G-B-BB

6xM8 length 2500-3000 mm M-G

6xM10 length 2500 mm B-BB

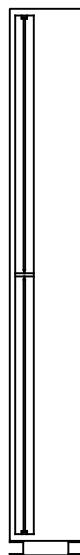
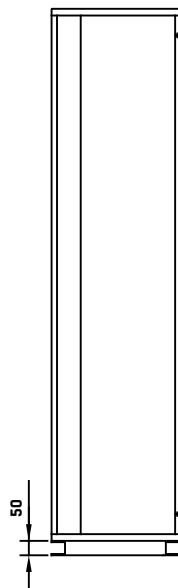
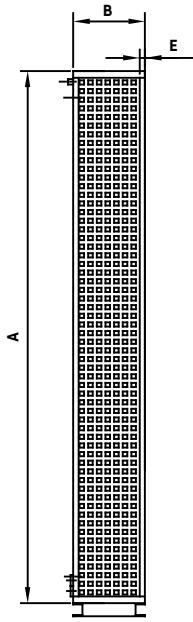
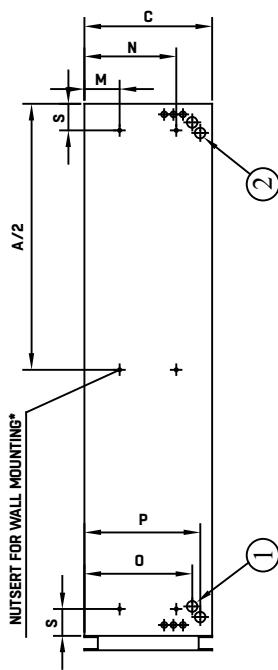
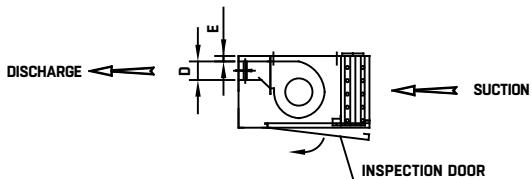
8xM10 length 3000 mm B-BB

\*\* Water connections side 2) standard; 1) on request

Water connections sizes: 3/4" M-G - 1" B-BB

\*\*\* Cables connections: 2) standard; 1) on request

Specify while ordering the air curtains installation side.





# Technical features - Water heating version for low temperature climates



## Technical features – Water heating with AC motors

| Model       | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speeds | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|             |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                  | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                   | max |             |
| ...M10WLW-I | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 5                | 856             | 998     | 1,212   | 1,426   | 1,640   | 38                    | 53  | 63          |
| ...M15WLW-I | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,283           | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 39                    | 54  | 95          |
| ...M20WLW-I | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,711           | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 41                    | 55  | 126         |
| ...M25WLW-I | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 5                | 2,139           | 2,496   | 3,030   | 3,565   | 4,100   | 42                    | 56  | 155         |
| ...M30WLW-I | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,567           | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                    | 57  | 182         |
| ...G10WLW-I | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,283           | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 41                    | 54  | 64          |
| ...G15WLW-I | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,711           | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 42                    | 55  | 96          |
| ...G20WLW-I | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,567           | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                    | 56  | 128         |
| ...G25WLW-I | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 5                | 2,995           | 3,494   | 4,243   | 4,991   | 5,740   | 44                    | 57  | 157         |
| ...G30WLW-I | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 5                | 3,423           | 3,993   | 4,849   | 5,704   | 6,560   | 45                    | 58  | 185         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model       | Max air flow (m³/h) | Water temperature 80/60°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 18°C |                             |          |                   | Water temperature 70/50°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 18°C |                             |          |                   | Water temperature 60/40°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 18°C |                             |          |                   |
|-------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|             |                     | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ...M10WLW-I | 1,640               | 18.91  | 51.7                        | 24.7     | 0.8               | 15.05  | 44.8                        | 16.7     | 0.7               | 11.11  | 37.8                        | 9.8      | 0.5               |
| ...M15WLW-I | 2,460               | 29.66  | 53.3                        | 18.5     | 1.3               | 23.62  | 46.1                        | 12.5     | 1                 | 17.47  | 38.8                        | 7.4      | 0.8               |
| ...M20WLW-I | 3,280               | 40.34  | 54                          | 15.9     | 1.8               | 32.15  | 46.7                        | 10.7     | 1.4               | 23.78  | 39.2                        | 6.3      | 1                 |
| ...M25WLW-I | 4,100               | 51.63  | 54.8                        | 29.3     | 2.3               | 41.32  | 47.5                        | 20       | 1.8               | 30.83  | 40                          | 12       | 1.3               |
| ...M30WLW-I | 4,920               | 62.59  | 55.2                        | 34.9     | 2.8               | 50.15  | 47.8                        | 23.8     | 2.2               | 37.48  | 40.3                        | 14.4     | 1.6               |
| ...G10WLW-I | 2,460               | 23.46  | 45.9                        | 36.7     | 1                 | 18.6   | 40.1                        | 24.5     | 0.8               | 13.66  | 34.2                        | 14.3     | 0.6               |
| ...G15WLW-I | 3,280               | 34.78  | 49                          | 24.7     | 1.5               | 27.63  | 42.6                        | 16.6     | 1.2               | 20.35  | 36.1                        | 9.7      | 0.9               |
| ...G20WLW-I | 4,920               | 50.49  | 48                          | 24       | 2.2               | 40.08  | 41.8                        | 16.1     | 1.8               | 29.48  | 35.5                        | 9.4      | 1.3               |
| ...G25WLW-I | 5,740               | 62.42  | 49.8                        | 41.4     | 2.7               | 49.82  | 43.4                        | 28.1     | 2.2               | 36.97  | 36.8                        | 16.7     | 1.6               |
| ...G30WLW-I | 6,560               | 73.77  | 50.9                        | 47.2     | 3.2               | 58.94  | 44.3                        | 32       | 2.6               | 43.85  | 37.6                        | 19.1     | 1.9               |

| Model       | Max air flow (m³/h) | Water temperature 45/35°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 18°C |                             |          |                   | Water temperature 60/30°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 15°C |                             |          |                   | Water temperature 50/30°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 15°C |                             |          |                   |
|-------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|             |                     | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ...M10WLW-I | 1,640               | 7.76   | 31.8                        | 18.6     | 0.7               | 9.31   | 31.6                        | 3.5      | 0.3               | 8.19   | 29.6                        | 5.8      | 0.4               |
| ...M15WLW-I | 2,460               | 12.18  | 32.5                        | 13.9     | 1.1               | 14.65  | 32.4                        | 2.6      | 0.4               | 12.87  | 30.3                        | 4.3      | 0.6               |
| ...M20WLW-I | 3,280               | 16.56  | 32.8                        | 12       | 1.4               | 19.94  | 32.8                        | 2.2      | 0.6               | 17.51  | 30.6                        | 3.7      | 0.8               |
| ...M25WLW-I | 4,100               | 21.36  | 33.2                        | 22.4     | 1.9               | 26.61  | 34                          | 4.5      | 0.8               | 23.09  | 31.5                        | 7.3      | 1                 |
| ...M30WLW-I | 4,920               | 25.94  | 33.4                        | 26.7     | 2.3               | 32.57  | 34.4                        | 5.4      | 0.9               | 28.17  | 31.7                        | 8.8      | 1.2               |
| ...G10WLW-I | 2,460               | 9.6  | 29.4                        | 27.4     | 0.8               | 11.36  | 28.5                        | 5        | 0.3               | 10.03  | 26.9                        | 8.4      | 0.4               |
| ...G15WLW-I | 3,280               | 14.26  | 30.7                        | 18.5     | 1.2               | 16.94  | 30.1                        | 3.4      | 0.5               | 14.94  | 28.3                        | 5.7      | 0.6               |
| ...G20WLW-I | 4,920               | 20.66  | 30.3                        | 17.9     | 1.8               | 24.5   | 29.6                        | 3.2      | 0.7               | 21.63  | 27.9                        | 5.5      | 0.9               |
| ...G25WLW-I | 5,740               | 25.76  | 31.1                        | 31.5     | 2.2               | 31.6   | 31.1                        | 6.1      | 0.9               | 27.57  | 29                          | 10.1     | 1.2               |
| ...G30WLW-I | 6,560               | 30.5   | 31.6                        | 35.9     | 2.7               | 37.69  | 31.9                        | 7.1      | 1.1               | 32.83  | 29.6                        | 11.6     | 1.4               |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side.

# Technical features - Water heating version for low temperature climates



## Technical features – Water heating with EC motors



| Model          | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speeds | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|----------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|                |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                  | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                   | max |             |
| ...M10WLW-EC-I | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 5                | 372             | 744     | 1,116   | 1,488   | 1,860   | 20                    | 55  | 63          |
| ...M15WLW-EC-I | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5                | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 95          |
| ...M20WLW-EC-I | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5                | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 126         |
| ...M25WLW-EC-I | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 5                | 930             | 1,860   | 2,790   | 3,720   | 4,650   | 23                    | 58  | 155         |
| ...M30WLW-EC-I | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5                | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 24                    | 59  | 182         |
| ...G10WLW-EC-I | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5                | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 64          |
| ...G15WLW-EC-I | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5                | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 96          |
| ...G20WLW-EC-I | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5                | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 23                    | 58  | 128         |
| ...G25WLW-EC-I | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 5                | 1,302           | 2,604   | 3,906   | 5,208   | 6,510   | 24                    | 59  | 157         |
| ...G30WLW-EC-I | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 5                | 1,488           | 2,976   | 4,464   | 5,952   | 7,440   | 25                    | 60  | 185         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model          | Max air flow (m³/h) | Water temperature 80/60°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 18°C |                             |          |                   | Water temperature 70/50°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 18°C |                             |          |                   | Water temperature 60/40°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 18°C |                             |          |                   |
|----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|                |                     | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ...M10WLW-EC-I | 1,860               | 20.26  | 49.9                        | 28.5     | 0.9               | 16.11  | 43.3                        | 19.2     | 0.7               | 11.88  | 36.7                        | 11.3     | 0.5               |
| ...M15WLW-EC-I | 2,790               | 31.84  | 51.4                        | 21.4     | 1.4               | 25.34  | 44.6                        | 14.4     | 1.1               | 18.7   | 37.6                        | 8.5      | 0.8               |
| ...M20WLW-EC-I | 3,720               | 43.35  | 52.1                        | 18.4     | 1.9               | 34.5   | 45.1                        | 12.4     | 1.5               | 25.47  | 38                          | 7.3      | 1.1               |
| ...M25WLW-EC-I | 4,650               | 55.52  | 52.6                        | 34       | 2.4               | 44.39  | 45.9                        | 23.1     | 1.9               | 33.05  | 38.8                        | 13.9     | 1.4               |
| ...M30WLW-EC-I | 5,580               | 67.34  | 53.3                        | 40.6     | 3                 | 53.89  | 46.2                        | 27.6     | 2.4               | 40.21  | 39.1                        | 16.6     | 1.8               |
| ...G10WLW-EC-I | 2,790               | 24.95  | 44.2                        | 41.7     | 1.1               | 19.76  | 38.7                        | 27.9     | 0.9               | 14.51  | 33.2                        | 16.3     | 0.6               |
| ...G15WLW-EC-I | 3,720               | 37.15  | 47.2                        | 28.4     | 1.6               | 29.49  | 41.2                        | 19       | 1.3               | 21.68  | 35                          | 11.1     | 0.9               |
| ...G20WLW-EC-I | 5,580               | 53.85  | 46.2                        | 27.4     | 2.4               | 42.7   | 40.4                        | 18.3     | 1.9               | 31.37  | 34.4                        | 10.7     | 1.4               |
| ...G25WLW-EC-I | 6,510               | 66.7   | 48                          | 47.5     | 2.9               | 53.16  | 41.9                        | 32.1     | 2.3               | 39.42  | 35.7                        | 19.1     | 1.7               |
| ...G30WLW-EC-I | 7,440               | 80.59  | 48.4                        | 56.4     | 3.5               | 64.3   | 42.3                        | 38.1     | 2.8               | 47.48  | 36.1                        | 22.7     | 2.1               |

| Model          | Max air flow (m³/h) | Water temperature 45/35°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 18°C |                             |          |                   | Water temperature 60/30°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 15°C |                             |          |                   | Water temperature 50/30°C<br>Air inlet temperature: 15°C |                             |          |                   |
|----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|                |                     | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)                                      | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ...M10WLW-EC-I | 1,860               | 8.31   | 31.1                        | 21.4     | 0.7               | 9.93   | 30.6                        | 3.9      | 0.3               | 8.74   | 28.8                        | 6.5      | 0.4               |
| ...M15WLW-EC-I | 2,790               | 13.06  | 31.7                        | 16.1     | 1.1               | 15.64  | 31.4                        | 2.9      | 0.5               | 13.76  | 29.4                        | 4.9      | 0.6               |
| ...M20WLW-EC-I | 3,720               | 17.79  | 32                          | 13.9     | 1.5               | 21.31  | 31.8                        | 2.5      | 0.6               | 18.74  | 29.7                        | 4.2      | 0.8               |
| ...M25WLW-EC-I | 4,650               | 22.95  | 32.4                        | 26       | 2                 | 28.43  | 32.9                        | 5        | 0.8               | 24.71  | 30.5                        | 8.3      | 1.1               |
| ...M30WLW-EC-I | 5,580               | 27.88  | 32.6                        | 31       | 2.4               | 34.78  | 33.2                        | 6.1      | 1                 | 30.15  | 30.8                        | 9.9      | 1.3               |
| ...G10WLW-EC-I | 2,790               | 10.2   | 28.7                        | 31.1     | 0.9               | 12.02  | 27.6                        | 5.5      | 0.3               | 10.64  | 26.2                        | 9.3      | 0.5               |
| ...G15WLW-EC-I | 3,720               | 15.21  | 30                          | 21.2     | 1.3               | 18.02  | 29.2                        | 3.8      | 0.5               | 15.91  | 27.5                        | 6.4      | 0.7               |
| ...G20WLW-EC-I | 5,580               | 22.03  | 29.6                        | 20.5     | 1.9               | 26.01  | 28.6                        | 3.6      | 0.8               | 22.98  | 27                          | 6.1      | 1                 |
| ...G25WLW-EC-I | 6,510               | 27.51  | 30.4                        | 36.1     | 2.4               | 33.6   | 30.1                        | 6.8      | 1                 | 29.35  | 28.2                        | 11.3     | 1.3               |
| ...G30WLW-EC-I | 7,440               | 33.28  | 30.6                        | 42.8     | 2.9               | 40.94  | 30.5                        | 8.2      | 1.2               | 35.66  | 28.5                        | 13.5     | 1.5               |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side.

*Air curtains >> Superior*

## AC-Comfort Flat



**AC-Comfort Flat air curtains for recessed installation. Installation heights from 3 to 3,8 meters. Suitable for all commercial applications: shops, offices, shopping centres and hotels.**

AC-Comfort Flat range includes ambient versions, and versions with electrical heating or water heating, with lengths of 1,000, 1,500, 2,000, 2,500 and 3,000 mm (M - G versions). Also available with high efficiency EC motor. Easy to access for maintenance.

Casing made of hot zinc plated and powder coated steel panels, white colour RAL 9016 containing powerful centrifugal fans.

The AC-Comfort Flat air curtains unique compactness (height 220 mm) allows to install them also in reduced sizes false ceilings.

**Control systems (included):** R510 model with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version; R310 respectively controls the fan speed and heating in 3 steps. Plug and Play connections to the controller are easily accessible to ensure a fast and easy installation of the system.

Electrical heaters are equipped with a three levels security system and an automatic correlation between the air flow and heating to avoid dangerous overheating.

**Control systems (optional):** R515 with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version, for door contact and room thermostat connection.

**Motor protection class:**  
IP44.

**Electrical supply:**  
single phase 230V/50Hz (ambient version and with water heating) or three phases 400V/50 Hz (electrical heating versions).

**On request:**  
• Water heating coil with higher heating capacity (see page 33 for technical data)

### VERSIONS



Water heating



Electrical heating



Air only version (ambient)



High efficiency EC motor

### INSTALLATION



Horizontal installation



Up to 3.8 meters



Plug & Play

Pre-wired controller

### AIR FLOW

Up to 7,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

### ACCESSORIES

- Room thermostat, wall bracket.
- Ceiling mounting kit with anti-vibration mounts
- R515 control panel for water heating models: for door contact and room thermostat functioning
- 3-way ON/OFF valve
- Mechanical or magnetic door contact

## Technical features – Ambient version with AC motors

| Model     | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speeds | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|-----------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|           |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                  | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                   | max |             |
| ACFM10A-I | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 5                | 877             | 1,023   | 1,242   | 1,461   | 1,680   | 38                    | 53  | 54          |
| ACFM15A-I | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 39                    | 54  | 83          |
| ACFM20A-I | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 41                    | 55  | 109         |
| ACFM25A-I | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 5                | 2,191           | 2,557   | 3,104   | 3,652   | 4,200   | 42                    | 56  | 140         |
| ACFM30A-I | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 57  | 163         |
| ACFG10A-I | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5                | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 41                    | 54  | 57          |
| ACFG15A-I | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5                | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 42                    | 55  | 84          |
| ACFG20A-I | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5                | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 56  | 113         |
| ACFG25A-I | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 5                | 3,068           | 3,579   | 4,346   | 5,113   | 5,880   | 44                    | 57  | 146         |
| ACFG30A-I | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 5                | 3,506           | 4,090   | 4,967   | 5,843   | 6,720   | 45                    | 58  | 170         |



## Technical features – Ambient version with EC motors

| Model        | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speeds | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|--------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|              |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                  | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min                   | max |             |
| ACFM10A-EC-I | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 5                | 380             | 760     | 1,140   | 1,520   | 1,900   | 20                    | 55  | 54          |
| ACFM15A-EC-I | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5                | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 83          |
| ACFM20A-EC-I | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5                | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 109         |
| ACFM25A-EC-I | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 5                | 950             | 1,900   | 2,850   | 3,800   | 4,750   | 23                    | 58  | 140         |
| ACFM30A-EC-I | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5                | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 24                    | 59  | 163         |
| ACFG10A-EC-I | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5                | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 57          |
| ACFG15A-EC-I | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5                | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 84          |
| ACFG20A-EC-I | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5                | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 23                    | 58  | 113         |
| ACFG25A-EC-I | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 5                | 1,330           | 2,660   | 3,990   | 5,320   | 6,650   | 24                    | 59  | 146         |
| ACFG30A-EC-I | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 5                | 1,520           | 3,040   | 4,560   | 6,080   | 7,600   | 25                    | 60  | 170         |



## Technical features – Electrical series with AC motors

| Model     | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |       | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|-----------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|           |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max   | min.                  | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACFM10E-I | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 3               | 866             | 1,660 | 38                    | 53  | 400/50/3                                  | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACFM15E-I | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490 | 39                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                  | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACFM20E-I | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320 | 41                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                  | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACFM25E-I | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 3               | 2,165           | 4,150 | 42                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                  | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACFM30E-I | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980 | 43                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                  | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACFG10E-I | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490 | 41                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                  | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACFG15E-I | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320 | 42                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                  | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACFG20E-I | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980 | 43                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                  | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACFG25E-I | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 3               | 3,031           | 5,810 | 44                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                  | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACFG30E-I | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 3               | 3,464           | 6,640 | 45                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                  | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |



## Technical features – Electrical series with EC motors

| Model        | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |       | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|--------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|              |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max   | min.                  | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACFM10E-EC-I | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 3               | 376             | 1,880 | 20                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                  | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACFM15E-EC-I | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820 | 21                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                  | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACFM20E-EC-I | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760 | 22                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                  | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACFM25E-EC-I | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 3               | 940             | 4,700 | 23                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                  | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACFM30E-EC-I | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640 | 24                    | 59  | 400/50/3                                  | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACFG10E-EC-I | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820 | 21                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                  | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACFG15E-EC-I | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760 | 22                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                  | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACFG20E-EC-I | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640 | 23                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                  | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACFG25E-EC-I | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 3               | 1,316           | 6,580 | 24                    | 59  | 400/50/3                                  | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACFG30E-EC-I | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 3               | 1,504           | 7,520 | 25                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                  | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.



## Technical features – Water heating series with AC motors

| Model     | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|-----------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|           |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACFM10W-I | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 5               | 856             | 998     | 1,212   | 1,426   | 1,640   | 38                    | 53  | 63          |
| ACFM15W-I | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5               | 1,283           | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 39                    | 54  | 95          |
| ACFM20W-I | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5               | 1,711           | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 41                    | 55  | 126         |
| ACFM25W-I | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 5               | 2,139           | 2,496   | 3,030   | 3,565   | 4,100   | 42                    | 56  | 155         |
| ACFM30W-I | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5               | 2,567           | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                    | 57  | 182         |
| ACFG10W-I | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5               | 1,283           | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 41                    | 54  | 64          |
| ACFG15W-I | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5               | 1,711           | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 42                    | 55  | 96          |
| ACFG20W-I | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5               | 2,567           | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                    | 56  | 128         |
| ACFG25W-I | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 5               | 2,995           | 3,494   | 4,243   | 4,991   | 5,740   | 44                    | 57  | 157         |
| ACFG30W-I | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 5               | 3,423           | 3,993   | 4,849   | 5,704   | 6,560   | 45                    | 58  | 185         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model     | Max air flow (m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                             |          |                   |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|           |                     | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ACFM10W-I | 1,640               | 12.98                      | 41.2                        | 12.4     | 0.6               | 7.55                       | 31.5                        | 4.9      | 0.3               | 5.32                       | 27.5                        | 9.3      | 0.5               |
| ACFM15W-I | 2,460               | 20.54                      | 42.4                        | 18.3     | 0.9               | 12.08                      | 32.4                        | 7.3      | 0.5               | 8.47                       | 28.1                        | 13.9     | 0.7               |
| ACFM20W-I | 3,280               | 28.06                      | 43                          | 20.4     | 1.2               | 16.59                      | 32.8                        | 8.3      | 0.7               | 11.6                       | 28.3                        | 15.6     | 1                 |
| ACFM25W-I | 4,100               | 35.55                      | 43.4                        | 24.3     | 1.6               | 21.07                      | 33                          | 9.8      | 0.9               | 14.73                      | 28.5                        | 18.5     | 1.3               |
| ACFM30W-I | 4,920               | 42.82                      | 43.5                        | 17.4     | 1.9               | 25.29                      | 33                          | 7        | 1.1               | 17.69                      | 28.5                        | 13.3     | 1.5               |
| ACFG10W-I | 2,460               | 16.39                      | 37.5                        | 19       | 0.7               | 9.49                       | 29.3                        | 7.4      | 0.4               | 6.7                        | 26                          | 14.2     | 0.6               |
| ACFG15W-I | 3,280               | 24.31                      | 39.7                        | 25       | 1.1               | 14.25                      | 30.7                        | 9.8      | 0.6               | 10.01                      | 26.9                        | 18.8     | 0.9               |
| ACFG20W-I | 4,920               | 35.58                      | 39.1                        | 31.4     | 1.6               | 20.94                      | 30.5                        | 12.6     | 0.9               | 14.69                      | 26.7                        | 24       | 1.3               |
| ACFG25W-I | 5,740               | 43.38                      | 40.1                        | 35       | 1.9               | 25.6                       | 31                          | 14       | 1.1               | 17.94                      | 27.1                        | 26.6     | 1.6               |
| ACFG30W-I | 6,560               | 50.77                      | 40.6                        | 23.8     | 2.2               | 29.92                      | 31.3                        | 9.5      | 1.3               | 20.96                      | 27.3                        | 18.1     | 1.8               |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C.



## Technical features – Water heating series with EC motors

| Model        | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|--------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|              |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACFM10W-EC-I | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 5               | 372             | 744     | 1,116   | 1,488   | 1,860   | 20                    | 55  | 63          |
| ACFM15W-EC-I | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 95          |
| ACFM20W-EC-I | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 126         |
| ACFM25W-EC-I | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 5               | 930             | 1,860   | 2,790   | 3,720   | 4,650   | 23                    | 58  | 155         |
| ACFM30W-EC-I | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 24                    | 59  | 182         |
| ACFG10W-EC-I | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 64          |
| ACFG15W-EC-I | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 96          |
| ACFG20W-EC-I | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 23                    | 58  | 128         |
| ACFG25W-EC-I | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 5               | 1,302           | 2,604   | 3,906   | 5,208   | 6,510   | 24                    | 59  | 157         |
| ACFG30W-EC-I | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 5               | 1,488           | 2,976   | 4,464   | 5,952   | 7,440   | 25                    | 60  | 185         |

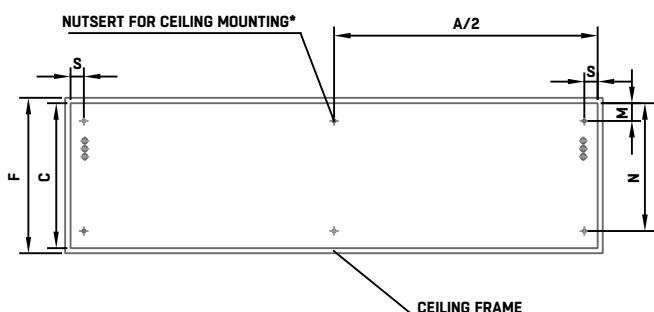
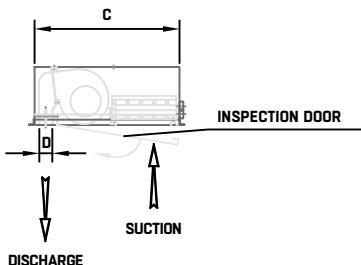
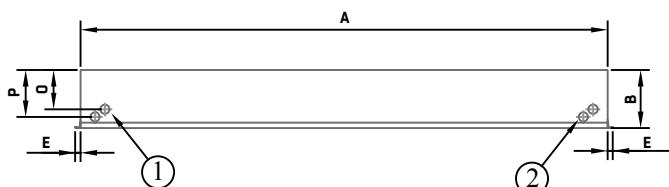
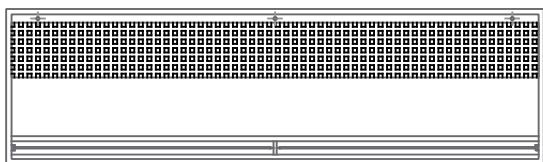
\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model        | Max air flow (m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                             |          |                   |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|              |                     | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ACFM10W-EC-I | 1,860               | 13.98                      | 40                          | 14.2     | 0.6               | 8.11                       | 30.8                        | 5.5      | 0.4               | 5.72                       | 27                          | 10.7     | 0.5               |
| ACFM15W-EC-I | 2,790               | 22.12                      | 41.2                        | 21       | 1                 | 13                         | 31.6                        | 8.3      | 0.6               | 9.12                       | 27.6                        | 15.9     | 0.8               |
| ACFM20W-EC-I | 3,720               | 30.25                      | 41.8                        | 23.4     | 1.3               | 17.85                      | 32                          | 9.4      | 0.8               | 12.5                       | 27.8                        | 17.9     | 1.1               |
| ACFM25W-EC-I | 4,650               | 38.35                      | 42.1                        | 27.9     | 1.7               | 22.68                      | 32.3                        | 11.2     | 1                 | 15.87                      | 28                          | 21.3     | 1.4               |
| ACFM30W-EC-I | 5,580               | 46.17                      | 42.2                        | 20       | 2                 | 27.23                      | 32.3                        | 8        | 1.2               | 19.07                      | 28                          | 15.2     | 1.7               |
| ACFG10W-EC-I | 2,790               | 17.59                      | 36.4                        | 21.7     | 0.8               | 10.17                      | 28.7                        | 8.4      | 0.4               | 7.19                       | 25.5                        | 16.2     | 0.6               |
| ACFG15W-EC-I | 3,720               | 26.13                      | 38.5                        | 28.5     | 1.1               | 15.3                       | 30                          | 11.2     | 0.7               | 10.76                      | 26.5                        | 21.5     | 0.9               |
| ACFG20W-EC-I | 5,580               | 38.23                      | 38                          | 35.8     | 1.7               | 22.47                      | 29.8                        | 14.3     | 1                 | 15.78                      | 26.3                        | 27.3     | 1.4               |
| ACFG25W-EC-I | 6,510               | 46.63                      | 39                          | 39.9     | 2.1               | 27.5                       | 30.4                        | 15.9     | 1.2               | 19.28                      | 26.7                        | 30.3     | 1.7               |
| ACFG30W-EC-I | 7,440               | 54.64                      | 39.5                        | 27.2     | 2.4               | 32.14                      | 30.6                        | 10.8     | 1.4               | 22.55                      | 26.9                        | 20.7     | 2                 |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C.

## Dimensions (mm)

| Model         | A         | B   | C   | D  | E  | F   | M  | N   | O   | P   | S  |
|---------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| AC-FM - AC-FG | 1000-3000 | 220 | 550 | 50 | 25 | 600 | 65 | 490 | 148 | 178 | 50 |



- \* 4xM8 length 1000-1500 mm M-G  
6xM8 length 200-3000 mm M-G
- \*\* Water connections side 1) standard; 2) on request  
Water connections sizes: 3/4" M-G
- \*\*\* Cables connections: right side standard; left side on request

## Control - Electrical heating

**R310E - 3-steps manual control** included for electric heating version, connectable to ten air curtains at the same time

- 3- steps air flow manual control and 3-steps electric heating control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact to turn on or switch off electrical resistors (e.g. room thermostat signal)
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

## *Recessed installation*



## Control - Water heating

**R510 - 5-steps manual control** included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

- 5- steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the water coil valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

**R515 - 5-steps manual or automatic control** optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)

*Air curtains >> Design*

## Serie AC-Elite Oval



**AC-Elite Oval air curtains for both horizontal and vertical installation, on or near the entrance doors. Installation heights from 3 to 3,8 meters. Suitable for fashion shops, banks, insurance companies, hotels and all kind of stylish and elegant places.**

AC-Elite Oval range includes ambient versions, and versions with electrical heating or water heating, with lengths of 1,000, 1,500, 2,000, 2,500 and 3,000 mm (M - G versions). Also available with high efficiency EC motor.

Casing made of hot zinc plated and powder coated steel panels, white colour RAL 9016 containing powerful centrifugal fans.

**Control systems (included):** R510 model with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version; R310 respectively controls the fan speed and heating in 3 steps. Plug and Play connections to the controller are easily accessible to ensure a fast and easy installation of the system.

Electrical heaters are equipped with a three levels security system and an automatic correlation between the air flow and heating to avoid dangerous overheating.

**Control systems (optional):** R515 with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version, for door contact and room thermostat connection.

**Motor protection class:**  
IP44

**Electrical supply:**  
single phase 230V/50Hz (ambient version and with water heating) or three phases 400V/50 Hz (electrical heating versions).

- On request:**
- AISI 304 stainless steel version
  - Other RAL colours
  - Version for vertical mounting with horizontal air flow, floor bracket needed
  - Water heating coil with higher heating capacity (see page 33 for technical data)

### VERSION



Water heating



Electrical heating



Air only version (ambient)



High efficiency EC motor

### INSTALLATION



Horizontal installation



Vertical installation



Up to 3.8 meters



Plug & Play

### AIR FLOW



Up to 7,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

### ACCESSORIES

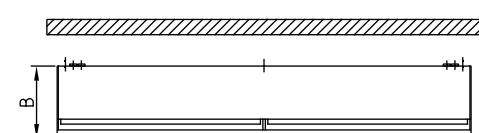
- Room thermostat, wall bracket. Ceiling mounting kit with anti-vibration mounts
- R515 control panel for water heating models: for door contact and room thermostat functioning
- 3-way ON/OFF valve
- Mechanical or magnetic door contact



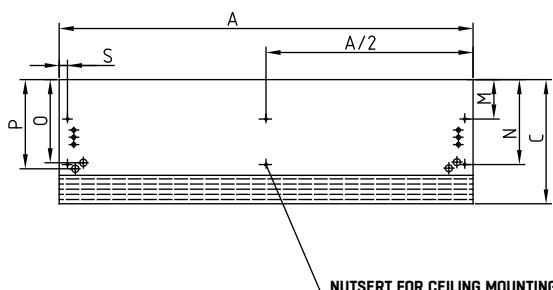
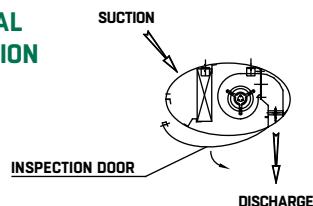


## Dimensions (mm)

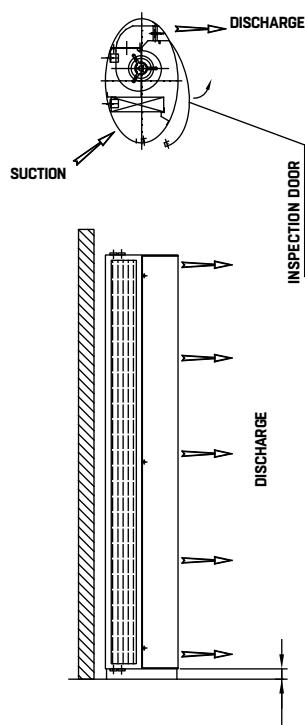
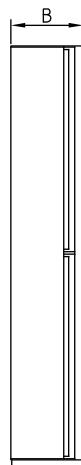
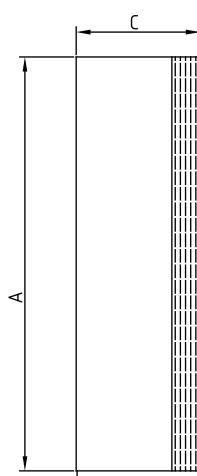
| Model             | A         | B   | C   | M   | N   | O   | P   | S  |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| AC-EO M - AC-EO G | 1000-3000 | 350 | 600 | 190 | 410 | 401 | 430 | 40 |



### HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION



### VERTICAL INSTALLATION



- \* 4xM8 length 1000-1500 mm M-G
- 6xM8 length 2000-3000 mm M-G
- \*\* Water connections side: on request  
Water connections sizes: 3/4" M-G
- \*\*\* Cables connections: on request

## Control – Electrical heating

R310E - 3-steps manual control included for electric heating version, connectable to ten air curtains at the same time

- 3- steps air flow manual control and 3-steps electric heating control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact to turn on or switch off electrical resistors (e.g. room thermostat signal)
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

## Control – Water heating

R510 - 5-steps manual control included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

- 5- steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the water coil valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

R515 - 5-steps manual or automatic control optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)

*Air curtains >> Design*

# AC-Elite Round



**AC-Elite Round air curtains for both horizontal and vertical installation, on or near the entrance doors. Installation heights from 3 to 5,5 meters. Suitable for fashion shops, banks, insurance companies, hotels and all kind of stylish and elegant places.**

AC-Elite Round range includes ambient versions, and versions with electrical heating or water heating, with lengths of 1,000, 1,500, 2,000, 2,500 and 3,000 mm (M - G versions). Also available with high efficiency EC motor.

Casing made of hot zinc plated and powder coated steel panels, white colour RAL 9016 containing powerful centrifugal fans.

**Control systems (included):** R510 model with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version; R310 respectively controls the fan speed and heating in 3 steps. Plug and Play connections to the controller are easily accessible to ensure a fast and easy installation of the system.

Electrical heaters are equipped with a three levels security system and an automatic correlation between the air flow and heating to avoid dangerous overheating.

**Control systems (optional):** R515 with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version, for door contact and room thermostat connection.

**Motor protection class:**  
IP44

**Electrical supply:**  
single phase 230V/50Hz (ambient version and with water heating) or three phases 400V/50 Hz (electrical heating versions).

- On request:**
- AISI 304 stainless steel version
  - Other RAL colours
  - Version for vertical mounting with horizontal air flow, floor bracket needed
  - Water heating coil with higher heating capacity (see page 33 for technical data)

## VERSION



Water heating



Electrical heating



Air only version (ambient)



High efficiency EC motor

## INSTALLATION



Horizontal installation



Vertical installation



Up to 5.5 meters



Plug & Play

## AIR FLOW



Up to 18,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## ACCESSORIES

- Room thermostat, wall bracket. Ceiling mounting kit with anti-vibration mounts
- R515 control panel for water heating models: for door contact and room thermostat functioning
- 3-way ON/OFF valve
- Mechanical or magnetic door contact

## Technical features – Ambient version with AC motors

| Model       | Length<br>(mm) | Max recommended installation height*<br>(m) | Fan electrical supply<br>(Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power<br>(W) | Fan current<br>(A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|-------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|             |                |   |                                       |                  |                    |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACERM10A-I  | 1000           | 3   | 230/50/1                              | 460              | 2.1                | 5               | 877             | 1023    | 1,242   | 1,461   | 1,680   | 38                    | 53  | 54          |
| ACERM15A-I  | 1500           | 3   | 230/50/1                              | 690              | 3.15               | 5               | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 39                    | 54  | 83          |
| ACERM20A-I  | 2000           | 3   | 230/50/1                              | 920              | 4.2                | 5               | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 41                    | 55  | 109         |
| ACERM25A-I  | 2500           | 3   | 230/50/1                              | 1,150            | 5.25               | 5               | 2,191           | 2,557   | 3,104   | 3,652   | 4,200   | 42                    | 56  | 140         |
| ACERM30A-I  | 3000           | 3   | 230/50/1                              | 1,380            | 6.3                | 5               | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 57  | 163         |
| ACERG10A-I  | 1000           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                              | 690              | 3.15               | 5               | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 41                    | 54  | 57          |
| ACERG15A-I  | 1500           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                              | 920              | 4.2                | 5               | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 42                    | 55  | 84          |
| ACERG20A-I  | 2000           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                              | 1,380            | 6.3                | 5               | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 56  | 113         |
| ACERG25A-I  | 2500           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                              | 1,610            | 7.35               | 5               | 3,068           | 3,579   | 4,346   | 5,113   | 5,880   | 44                    | 57  | 146         |
| ACERG30A-I  | 3000           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                              | 1,840            | 8.4                | 5               | 3,506           | 4,090   | 4,967   | 5,843   | 6,720   | 45                    | 58  | 170         |
| ACERB10A-I  | 1000           | 4   | 230/50/1                              | 1,005            | 4.38               | 5               | 2,137           | 2,493   | 3,027   | 3,561   | 4,095   | 44                    | 57  | 90          |
| ACERB15A-I  | 1500           | 4   | 230/50/1                              | 1,340            | 5.84               | 5               | 2,849           | 3,323   | 4,036   | 4,748   | 5,460   | 45                    | 58  | 103         |
| ACERB20A-I  | 2000           | 4   | 230/50/1                              | 2,010            | 8.76               | 5               | 4,273           | 4,985   | 6,053   | 7,122   | 8,190   | 47                    | 60  | 133         |
| ACERB25A-I  | 2500           | 4   | 230/50/1                              | 2,680            | 11.68              | 5               | 5,697           | 6,647   | 8,071   | 9,496   | 10,920  | 49                    | 62  | 180         |
| ACERB30A-I  | 3000           | 4   | 230/50/1                              | 3,350            | 14.6               | 5               | 7,122           | 8,309   | 10,089  | 11,870  | 13,650  | 50                    | 63  | 224         |
| ACERBB10A-I | 1000           | 5   | 230/50/1                              | 1,340            | 5.84               | 5               | 2,849           | 3,323   | 4,036   | 4,748   | 5,460   | 48                    | 58  | 100         |
| ACERBB15A-I | 1500           | 5   | 230/50/1                              | 2,010            | 8.76               | 5               | 4,273           | 4,985   | 6,053   | 7,122   | 8,190   | 49                    | 60  | 119         |
| ACERBB20A-I | 2000           | 5   | 230/50/1                              | 2,680            | 11.68              | 5               | 5,697           | 6,647   | 8,071   | 9,496   | 10,920  | 51                    | 61  | 140         |
| ACERBB25A-I | 2500           | 5   | 230/50/1                              | 3,350            | 14.6               | 5               | 7,122           | 8,309   | 10,089  | 11,870  | 13,650  | 52                    | 62  | 186         |
| ACERBB30A-I | 3000           | 5   | 230/50/1                              | 4,020            | 17.52              | 5               | 8,546           | 9,970   | 12,107  | 14,243  | 16,380  | 53                    | 64  | 243         |



## Technical features – Ambient version with EC motors

| Model          | Length<br>(mm) | Max recommended installation height*<br>(m) | Fan electrical supply<br>(Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power<br>(W) | Fan current<br>(A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|                |                |   |                                       |                  |                    |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACERM10A-EC-I  | 1000           | 3.3   | 230/50/1                              | 334              | 2.6                | 5               | 380             | 760     | 1,140   | 1,520   | 1,900   | 20                    | 55  | 54          |
| ACERM15A-EC-I  | 1500           | 3.3   | 230/50/1                              | 501              | 3.9                | 5               | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 83          |
| ACERM20A-EC-I  | 2000           | 3.3   | 230/50/1                              | 668              | 5.2                | 5               | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 109         |
| ACERM25A-EC-I  | 2500           | 3.3   | 230/50/1                              | 835              | 6.5                | 5               | 950             | 1,900   | 2,850   | 3,800   | 4,750   | 23                    | 58  | 140         |
| ACERM30A-EC-I  | 3000           | 3.3   | 230/50/1                              | 1,002            | 7.8                | 5               | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 24                    | 59  | 163         |
| ACERG10A-EC-I  | 1000           | 3.8   | 230/50/1                              | 501              | 3.9                | 5               | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 57          |
| ACERG15A-EC-I  | 1500           | 3.8   | 230/50/1                              | 668              | 5.2                | 5               | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 84          |
| ACERG20A-EC-I  | 2000           | 3.8   | 230/50/1                              | 1,002            | 7.8                | 5               | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 23                    | 58  | 113         |
| ACERG25A-EC-I  | 2500           | 3.8   | 230/50/1                              | 1,169            | 9.1                | 5               | 1,330           | 2,660   | 3,990   | 5,320   | 6,650   | 24                    | 59  | 146         |
| ACERG30A-EC-I  | 3000           | 3.8   | 230/50/1                              | 1,336            | 10.4               | 5               | 1,520           | 3,040   | 4,560   | 6,080   | 7,600   | 25                    | 60  | 170         |
| ACERB10A-EC-I  | 1000           | 4.5   | 230/50/1                              | 1,125            | 4.95               | 5               | 930             | 1,860   | 2,790   | 3,720   | 4,650   | 24                    | 59  | 90          |
| ACERB15A-EC-I  | 1500           | 4.5   | 230/50/1                              | 1,500            | 6.6                | 5               | 1,240           | 2,480   | 3,720   | 4,960   | 6,200   | 25                    | 60  | 103         |
| ACERB20A-EC-I  | 2000           | 4.5   | 230/50/1                              | 2,250            | 9.9                | 5               | 1,860           | 3,720   | 5,580   | 7,440   | 9,300   | 27                    | 62  | 133         |
| ACERB25A-EC-I  | 2500           | 4.5   | 230/50/1                              | 3,000            | 13.2               | 5               | 2,480           | 4,960   | 7,440   | 9,920   | 12,400  | 29                    | 64  | 180         |
| ACERB30A-EC-I  | 3000           | 4.5   | 230/50/1                              | 3,750            | 16.5               | 5               | 3,100           | 6,200   | 9,300   | 12,400  | 15,500  | 30                    | 65  | 224         |
| ACERBB10A-EC-I | 1000           | 5.5   | 230/50/1                              | 1,500            | 6.6                | 5               | 1,240           | 2,480   | 3,720   | 4,960   | 6,200   | 25                    | 60  | 100         |
| ACERBB15A-EC-I | 1500           | 5.5   | 230/50/1                              | 2,250            | 9.9                | 5               | 1,860           | 3,720   | 5,580   | 7,440   | 9,300   | 27                    | 62  | 119         |
| ACERBB20A-EC-I | 2000           | 5.5   | 230/50/1                              | 3,000            | 13.2               | 5               | 2,480           | 4,960   | 7,440   | 9,920   | 12,400  | 28                    | 63  | 140         |
| ACERBB25A-EC-I | 2500           | 5.5   | 230/50/1                              | 3,750            | 16.5               | 5               | 3,100           | 6,200   | 9,300   | 12,400  | 15,500  | 29                    | 64  | 186         |
| ACERBB30A-EC-I | 3000           | 5.5   | 230/50/1                              | 4,500            | 19.8               | 5               | 3,720           | 7,440   | 11,160  | 14,880  | 18,600  | 31                    | 66  | 243         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences.

\*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

## Technical features – Electrical series with AC motors

| Model       | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |        | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/fase) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|-------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|             |             |   |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max    | min.                  | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACERM10E-I  | 1000        | 3                                       | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 3               | 866             | 1,660  | 38                    | 53  | 400/50/3                                    | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACERM15E-I  | 1500        | 3                                       | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490  | 39                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                    | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACERM20E-I  | 2000        | 3                                       | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320  | 41                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACERM25E-I  | 2500        | 3                                       | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 3               | 2,165           | 4,150  | 42                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACERM30E-I  | 3000        | 3                                       | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980  | 43                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACERG10E-I  | 1000        | 3.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490  | 41                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACERG15E-I  | 1500        | 3.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320  | 42                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACERG20E-I  | 2000        | 3.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980  | 43                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACERG25E-I  | 2500        | 3.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 3               | 3,031           | 5,810  | 44                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACERG30E-I  | 3000        | 3.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 3               | 3,464           | 6,640  | 45                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |
| ACERB10E-I  | 1000        | 4                                       | 230/50/1                           | 1,005         | 4.38            | 3               | 2,097           | 4,020  | 44                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 95          |
| ACERB15E-I  | 1500        | 4                                       | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 3               | 2,797           | 5,360  | 45                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 111         |
| ACERB20E-I  | 2000        | 4                                       | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 3               | 4,195           | 8,040  | 47                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 138         |
| ACERB25E-I  | 2500        | 4                                       | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 3               | 5,593           | 10,720 | 49                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 187         |
| ACERB30E-I  | 3000        | 4                                       | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 3               | 6,991           | 13,400 | 50                    | 63  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 230         |
| ACERBB10E-I | 1000        | 5                                       | 230/50/1                           | 1,340         | 5.84            | 3               | 2,797           | 5,360  | 48                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 105         |
| ACERBB15E-I | 1500        | 5                                       | 230/50/1                           | 2,010         | 8.76            | 3               | 4,195           | 8,040  | 49                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 126         |
| ACERBB20E-I | 2000        | 5                                       | 230/50/1                           | 2,680         | 11.68           | 3               | 5,593           | 10,720 | 51                    | 61  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 147         |
| ACERBB25E-I | 2500        | 5                                       | 230/50/1                           | 3,350         | 14.6            | 3               | 6,991           | 13,400 | 52                    | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 195         |
| ACERBB30E-I | 3000        | 5                                       | 230/50/1                           | 4,020         | 17.52           | 3               | 8,390           | 16,080 | 53                    | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 250         |



## Technical features – Electrical series with EC motors

| Model          | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |        | Sound level* (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/fase) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|----------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                |             |   |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max    | min.                 | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACERM10E-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.3                                     | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 3               | 376             | 1,880  | 20                   | 55  | 400/50/3                                    | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACERM15E-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.3                                     | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820  | 21                   | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACERM20E-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.3                                     | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760  | 22                   | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACERM25E-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.3                                     | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 3               | 940             | 4,700  | 23                   | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACERM30E-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.3                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640  | 24                   | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACERG10E-EC-I  | 1000        | 3.8                                     | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820  | 21                   | 56  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACERG15E-EC-I  | 1500        | 3.8                                     | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760  | 22                   | 57  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACERG20E-EC-I  | 2000        | 3.8                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640  | 23                   | 58  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACERG25E-EC-I  | 2500        | 3.8                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 3               | 1,316           | 6,580  | 24                   | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACERG30E-EC-I  | 3000        | 3.8                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 3               | 1,504           | 7,520  | 25                   | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |
| ACERB10E-EC-I  | 1000        | 4.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,125         | 4.95            | 3               | 915             | 4,575  | 24                   | 59  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 95          |
| ACERB15E-EC-I  | 1500        | 4.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 3               | 1,220           | 6,100  | 25                   | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 111         |
| ACERB20E-EC-I  | 2000        | 4.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 3               | 1,830           | 9,150  | 27                   | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 138         |
| ACERB25E-EC-I  | 2500        | 4.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 3               | 2,440           | 12,200 | 29                   | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 187         |
| ACERB30E-EC-I  | 3000        | 4.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 3               | 3,050           | 15,250 | 30                   | 65  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 230         |
| ACERBB10E-EC-I | 1000        | 5.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 1,500         | 6.6             | 3               | 1,220           | 6,100  | 25                   | 60  | 400/50/3                                    | 5/10/15             | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 105         |
| ACERBB15E-EC-I | 1500        | 5.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 2,250         | 9.9             | 3               | 1,830           | 9,150  | 27                   | 62  | 400/50/3                                    | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 126         |
| ACERBB20E-EC-I | 2000        | 5.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 3,000         | 13.2            | 3               | 2,440           | 12,200 | 28                   | 63  | 400/50/3                                    | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 147         |
| ACERBB25E-EC-I | 2500        | 5.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 3,750         | 16.5            | 3               | 3,050           | 15,250 | 29                   | 64  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 195         |
| ACERBB30E-EC-I | 3000        | 5.5                                     | 230/50/1                           | 4,500         | 19.8            | 3               | 3,660           | 18,300 | 31                   | 66  | 400/50/3                                    | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 250         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

## Control – Electrical heating

**R310E - 3-steps manual control** included for electric heating version, connectable to ten air curtains at the same time

- 3- steps air flow manual control and 3-steps electric heating control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact to turn on or switch off electrical resistors (e.g. room thermostat signal)
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

## Technical features – Water heating series with AC motors

| Model       | Length<br>(mm) | Max<br>recommended<br>installation height*<br>(m) | Fan electrical<br>supply<br>(Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan<br>power<br>(W) | Fan<br>current<br>(A) | Number<br>of speed | Air flow<br>(m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level**<br>(dB(A)) |     | Weight<br>(kg) |
|-------------|----------------|---|--|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-----|----------------|
|             |                |   |  |                     |                       |                    | Speed 1            | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                     | max |                |
| ACERM10W-I  | 1000           | 3   | 230/50/1                                 | 460                 | 2.1                   | 5                  | 856                | 998     | 1,212   | 1,426   | 1,640   | 38                       | 53  | 63             |
| ACERM15W-I  | 1500           | 3   | 230/50/1                                 | 690                 | 3.15                  | 5                  | 1,283              | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 39                       | 54  | 95             |
| ACERM20W-I  | 2000           | 3   | 230/50/1                                 | 920                 | 4.2                   | 5                  | 1,711              | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 41                       | 55  | 126            |
| ACERM25W-I  | 2500           | 3   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,150               | 5.25                  | 5                  | 2,139              | 2,496   | 3,030   | 3,565   | 4,100   | 42                       | 56  | 155            |
| ACERM30W-I  | 3000           | 3   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,380               | 6.3                   | 5                  | 2,567              | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                       | 57  | 182            |
| ACERG10W-I  | 1000           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 690                 | 3.15                  | 5                  | 1,283              | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 41                       | 54  | 64             |
| ACERG15W-I  | 1500           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 920                 | 4.2                   | 5                  | 1,711              | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 42                       | 55  | 96             |
| ACERG20W-I  | 2000           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,380               | 6.3                   | 5                  | 2,567              | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                       | 56  | 128            |
| ACERG25W-I  | 2500           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,610               | 7.35                  | 5                  | 2,995              | 3,494   | 4,243   | 4,991   | 5,740   | 44                       | 57  | 157            |
| ACERG30W-I  | 3000           | 3.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,840               | 8.4                   | 5                  | 3,423              | 3,993   | 4,849   | 5,704   | 6,560   | 45                       | 58  | 185            |
| ACERB10W-I  | 1000           | 4   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,005               | 4.38                  | 5                  | 2,058              | 2,401   | 2,916   | 3,430   | 3,945   | 44                       | 57  | 105            |
| ACERB15W-I  | 1500           | 4   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,340               | 5.84                  | 5                  | 2,744              | 3,202   | 3,888   | 4,574   | 5,260   | 45                       | 58  | 125            |
| ACERB20W-I  | 2000           | 4   | 230/50/1                                 | 2,010               | 8.76                  | 5                  | 4,117              | 4,803   | 5,832   | 6,861   | 7,890   | 47                       | 60  | 155            |
| ACERB25W-I  | 2500           | 4   | 230/50/1                                 | 2,680               | 11.68                 | 5                  | 5,489              | 6,403   | 7,776   | 9,148   | 10,520  | 49                       | 62  | 205            |
| ACERB30W-I  | 3000           | 4   | 230/50/1                                 | 3,350               | 14.6                  | 5                  | 6,861              | 8,004   | 9,720   | 11,435  | 13,150  | 50                       | 63  | 245            |
| ACERBB10W-I | 1000           | 5   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,340               | 5.84                  | 5                  | 2,744              | 3,202   | 3,888   | 4,574   | 5,260   | 48                       | 58  | 115            |
| ACERBB15W-I | 1500           | 5   | 230/50/1                                 | 2,010               | 8.76                  | 5                  | 4,117              | 4,803   | 5,832   | 6,861   | 7,890   | 49                       | 60  | 135            |
| ACERBB20W-I | 2000           | 5   | 230/50/1                                 | 2,680               | 11.68                 | 5                  | 5,489              | 6,403   | 7,776   | 9,148   | 10,520  | 51                       | 61  | 175            |
| ACERBB25W-I | 2500           | 5   | 230/50/1                                 | 3,350               | 14.6                  | 5                  | 6,861              | 8,004   | 9,720   | 11,435  | 13,150  | 52                       | 62  | 218            |
| ACERBB30W-I | 3000           | 5   | 230/50/1                                 | 4,020               | 17.52                 | 5                  | 8,233              | 9,605   | 11,663  | 13,722  | 15,780  | 53                       | 64  | 268            |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model       | Max<br>air flow<br>(m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                                   |             |                      | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                                   |             |                      | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                                   |             |                      |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|             |                           | Heating<br>output<br>(kW)  | Air outlet<br>temperature<br>(°C) | ΔP<br>(kPa) | Water flow<br>(m³/h) | Heating<br>output<br>(kW)  | Air outlet<br>temperature<br>(°C) | ΔP<br>(kPa) | Water flow<br>(m³/h) | Heating<br>output<br>(kW)  | Air outlet<br>temperature<br>(°C) | ΔP<br>(kPa) | Water flow<br>(m³/h) |
| ACERM10W-I  | 1,640                     | 12.98                      | 41.2                              | 12.4        | 0.6                  | 7.55                       | 31.5                              | 4.9         | 0.3                  | 5.32                       | 27.5                              | 9.3         | 0.5                  |
| ACERM15W-I  | 2,460                     | 20.54                      | 42.4                              | 18.3        | 0.9                  | 12.08                      | 32.4                              | 7.3         | 0.5                  | 8.47                       | 28.1                              | 13.9        | 0.7                  |
| ACERM20W-I  | 3,280                     | 28.06                      | 43                                | 20.4        | 1.2                  | 16.59                      | 32.8                              | 8.3         | 0.7                  | 11.6                       | 28.3                              | 15.6        | 1                    |
| ACERM25W-I  | 4,100                     | 35.55                      | 43.4                              | 24.3        | 1.6                  | 21.07                      | 33                                | 9.8         | 0.9                  | 14.73                      | 28.5                              | 18.5        | 1.3                  |
| ACERM30W-I  | 4,920                     | 42.82                      | 43.5                              | 17.4        | 1.9                  | 25.29                      | 33                                | 7           | 1.1                  | 17.69                      | 28.5                              | 13.3        | 1.5                  |
| ACERG10W-I  | 2,460                     | 16.39                      | 37.5                              | 19          | 0.7                  | 9.49                       | 29.3                              | 7.4         | 0.4                  | 6.7                        | 26                                | 14.2        | 0.6                  |
| ACERG15W-I  | 3,280                     | 24.31                      | 39.7                              | 25          | 1.1                  | 14.25                      | 30.7                              | 9.8         | 0.6                  | 10.01                      | 26.9                              | 18.8        | 0.9                  |
| ACERG20W-I  | 4,920                     | 35.58                      | 39.1                              | 31.4        | 1.6                  | 20.94                      | 30.5                              | 12.6        | 0.9                  | 14.69                      | 26.7                              | 24          | 1.3                  |
| ACERG25W-I  | 5,740                     | 43.38                      | 40.1                              | 35          | 1.9                  | 25.6                       | 31                                | 14          | 1.1                  | 17.94                      | 27.1                              | 26.6        | 1.6                  |
| ACERG30W-I  | 6,560                     | 50.77                      | 40.6                              | 23.8        | 2.2                  | 29.92                      | 31.3                              | 9.5         | 1.3                  | 20.96                      | 27.3                              | 18.1        | 1.8                  |
| ACERB10W-I  | 3,945                     | 21.13                      | 33.7                              | 10.3        | 0.9                  | 11.97                      | 26.9                              | 3.9         | 0.5                  | 8.54                       | 24.3                              | 7.6         | 0.7                  |
| ACERB15W-I  | 5,260                     | 33.36                      | 36.5                              | 16.6        | 1.5                  | 19.34                      | 28.8                              | 6.4         | 0.8                  | 13.67                      | 25.6                              | 12.3        | 1.2                  |
| ACERB20W-I  | 7,890                     | 49.67                      | 36.4                              | 21.9        | 2.2                  | 28.99                      | 28.7                              | 8.6         | 1.3                  | 20.43                      | 25.6                              | 16.6        | 1.8                  |
| ACERB25W-I  | 10,520                    | 66.05                      | 36.4                              | 29          | 2.9                  | 38.63                      | 28.7                              | 11.3        | 1.7                  | 27.19                      | 25.6                              | 21.8        | 2.4                  |
| ACERB30W-I  | 13,150                    | 81.9                       | 36.2                              | 22.1        | 3.6                  | 47.76                      | 28.6                              | 8.6         | 2.1                  | 33.64                      | 25.5                              | 16.6        | 2.9                  |
| ACERBB10W-I | 5,260                     | 24.45                      | 31.6                              | 13.5        | 1.1                  | 13.83                      | 25.7                              | 5           | 0.6                  | 9.88                       | 23.5                              | 9.9         | 0.9                  |
| ACERBB15W-I | 7,890                     | 41.25                      | 33.3                              | 24.5        | 1.8                  | 23.81                      | 26.8                              | 9.3         | 1                    | 16.87                      | 24.3                              | 18.2        | 1.5                  |
| ACERBB20W-I | 10,520                    | 57.8                       | 34.1                              | 28.9        | 2.5                  | 33.65                      | 27.4                              | 11.3        | 1.5                  | 23.76                      | 24.6                              | 21.8        | 2.1                  |
| ACERBB25W-I | 13,150                    | 74.25                      | 34.5                              | 36          | 3.3                  | 43.37                      | 27.6                              | 14          | 1.9                  | 30.59                      | 24.8                              | 27.1        | 2.7                  |
| ACERBB30W-I | 15,780                    | 90.17                      | 34.7                              | 26.3        | 4                    | 52.46                      | 27.7                              | 10.2        | 2.3                  | 37.03                      | 24.9                              | 19.7        | 3.2                  |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C.

## Control – Water heating

**R510 - 5-steps manual control** included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

- 5- steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the water coil valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

**R515 - 5-steps manual or automatic control** optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)



## Technical features – Water heating series with EC motors

| Model          | Length<br>(mm) | Max<br>recommended<br>installation height*<br>(m) | Fan electrical<br>supply<br>(Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan<br>power<br>(W) | Fan<br>current<br>(A) | Number<br>of speed | Air flow<br>(m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level**<br>(dB(A)) |     | Weight<br>(kg) |
|----------------|----------------|---|--|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-----|----------------|
|                |                |   |  |                     |                       |                    | Speed 1            | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                     | max |                |
| ACERM10W-EC-I  | 1000           | 3.3   | 230/50/1                                 | 334                 | 2.6                   | 5                  | 372                | 744     | 1,116   | 1,488   | 1,860   | 20                       | 55  | 63             |
| ACERM15W-EC-I  | 1500           | 3.3   | 230/50/1                                 | 501                 | 3.9                   | 5                  | 558                | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                       | 56  | 95             |
| ACERM20W-EC-I  | 2000           | 3.3   | 230/50/1                                 | 668                 | 5.2                   | 5                  | 744                | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                       | 57  | 126            |
| ACERM25W-EC-I  | 2500           | 3.3   | 230/50/1                                 | 835                 | 6.5                   | 5                  | 930                | 1,860   | 2,790   | 3,720   | 4,650   | 23                       | 58  | 155            |
| ACERM30W-EC-I  | 3000           | 3.3   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,002               | 7.8                   | 5                  | 1,116              | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 24                       | 59  | 182            |
| ACERG10W-EC-I  | 1000           | 3.8   | 230/50/1                                 | 501                 | 3.9                   | 5                  | 558                | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                       | 56  | 64             |
| ACERG15W-EC-I  | 1500           | 3.8   | 230/50/1                                 | 668                 | 5.2                   | 5                  | 744                | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                       | 57  | 96             |
| ACERG20W-EC-I  | 2000           | 3.8   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,002               | 7.8                   | 5                  | 1,116              | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 23                       | 58  | 128            |
| ACERG25W-EC-I  | 2500           | 3.8   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,169               | 9.1                   | 5                  | 1,302              | 2,604   | 3,906   | 5,208   | 6,510   | 24                       | 59  | 157            |
| ACERG30W-EC-I  | 3000           | 3.8   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,336               | 10.4                  | 5                  | 1,488              | 2,976   | 4,464   | 5,952   | 7,440   | 25                       | 60  | 185            |
| ACERB10W-EC-I  | 1000           | 4.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,125               | 4.95                  | 5                  | 900                | 1,800   | 2,700   | 3,600   | 4,500   | 24                       | 59  | 105            |
| ACERB15W-EC-I  | 1500           | 4.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,500               | 6.6                   | 5                  | 1,200              | 2,400   | 3,600   | 4,800   | 6,000   | 25                       | 60  | 125            |
| ACERB20W-EC-I  | 2000           | 4.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 2,250               | 9.9                   | 5                  | 1,800              | 3,600   | 5,400   | 7,200   | 9,000   | 27                       | 62  | 155            |
| ACERB25W-EC-I  | 2500           | 4.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 3,000               | 13.2                  | 5                  | 2,400              | 4,800   | 7,200   | 9,600   | 12,000  | 29                       | 64  | 205            |
| ACERB30W-EC-I  | 3000           | 4.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 3,750               | 16.5                  | 5                  | 3,000              | 6,000   | 9,000   | 12,000  | 15,000  | 30                       | 65  | 245            |
| ACERBB10W-EC-I | 1000           | 5.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 1,500               | 6.6                   | 5                  | 1,200              | 2,400   | 3,600   | 4,800   | 6,000   | 25                       | 60  | 115            |
| ACERBB15W-EC-I | 1500           | 5.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 2,250               | 9.9                   | 5                  | 1,800              | 3,600   | 5,400   | 7,200   | 9,000   | 27                       | 62  | 135            |
| ACERBB20W-EC-I | 2000           | 5.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 3,000               | 13.2                  | 5                  | 2,400              | 4,800   | 7,200   | 9,600   | 12,000  | 28                       | 63  | 175            |
| ACERBB25W-EC-I | 2500           | 5.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 3,750               | 16.5                  | 5                  | 3,000              | 6,000   | 9,000   | 12,000  | 15,000  | 29                       | 64  | 218            |
| ACERBB30W-EC-I | 3000           | 5.5   | 230/50/1                                 | 4,500               | 19.8                  | 5                  | 3,600              | 7,200   | 10,800  | 14,400  | 18,000  | 31                       | 66  | 268            |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model          | Max<br>air flow<br>(m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                                   |             |                      | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                                   |             |                      | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                                   |             |                      |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                |                           | Heating<br>output<br>(kW)  | Air outlet<br>temperature<br>(°C) | ΔP<br>(kPa) | Water flow<br>(m³/h) | Heating<br>output<br>(kW)  | Air outlet<br>temperature<br>(°C) | ΔP<br>(kPa) | Water flow<br>(m³/h) | Heating<br>output<br>(kW)  | Air outlet<br>temperature<br>(°C) | ΔP<br>(kPa) | Water flow<br>(m³/h) |
| ACERM10W-EC-I  | 1,860                     | 13.98                      | 40                                | 14.2        | 0.6                  | 8.11                       | 30.8                              | 5.5         | 0.4                  | 5.72                       | 27                                | 10.7        | 0.5                  |
| ACERM15W-EC-I  | 2,790                     | 22.12                      | 41.2                              | 21          | 1                    | 13                         | 31.6                              | 8.3         | 0.6                  | 9.12                       | 27.6                              | 15.9        | 0.8                  |
| ACERM20W-EC-I  | 3,720                     | 30.25                      | 41.8                              | 23.4        | 1.3                  | 17.85                      | 32                                | 9.4         | 0.8                  | 12.5                       | 27.8                              | 17.9        | 1.1                  |
| ACERM25W-EC-I  | 4,650                     | 38.35                      | 42.1                              | 27.9        | 1.7                  | 22.68                      | 32.3                              | 11.2        | 1                    | 15.87                      | 28                                | 21.3        | 1.4                  |
| ACERM30W-EC-I  | 5,580                     | 46.17                      | 42.2                              | 20          | 2                    | 27.23                      | 32.3                              | 8           | 1.2                  | 19.07                      | 28                                | 15.2        | 1.7                  |
| ACERG10W-EC-I  | 2,790                     | 17.59                      | 36.4                              | 21.7        | 0.8                  | 10.17                      | 28.7                              | 8.4         | 0.4                  | 7.19                       | 25.5                              | 16.2        | 0.6                  |
| ACERG15W-EC-I  | 3,720                     | 26.13                      | 38.5                              | 28.5        | 1.1                  | 15.3                       | 30                                | 11.2        | 0.7                  | 10.76                      | 26.5                              | 21.5        | 0.9                  |
| ACERG20W-EC-I  | 5,580                     | 38.23                      | 38                                | 35.8        | 1.7                  | 22.47                      | 29.8                              | 14.3        | 1                    | 15.78                      | 26.3                              | 27.3        | 1.4                  |
| ACERG25W-EC-I  | 6,510                     | 46.63                      | 39                                | 39.9        | 2.1                  | 27.5                       | 30.4                              | 15.9        | 1.2                  | 19.28                      | 26.7                              | 30.3        | 1.7                  |
| ACERG30W-EC-I  | 7,440                     | 54.64                      | 39.5                              | 27.2        | 2.4                  | 32.14                      | 30.6                              | 10.8        | 1.4                  | 22.55                      | 26.9                              | 20.7        | 2                    |
| ACERB10W-EC-I  | 4,500                     | 22.6                       | 32.7                              | 11.7        | 1                    | 12.8                       | 26.3                              | 4.4         | 0.6                  | 9.14                       | 23.9                              | 8.6         | 0.8                  |
| ACERB15W-EC-I  | 6,000                     | 35.8                       | 35.5                              | 18.9        | 1.6                  | 20.72                      | 28.1                              | 7.2         | 0.9                  | 14.64                      | 25.1                              | 14          | 1.3                  |
| ACERB20W-EC-I  | 9,000                     | 53.31                      | 35.3                              | 24.9        | 2.3                  | 31.05                      | 28.1                              | 9.8         | 1.4                  | 21.91                      | 25.1                              | 18.8        | 1.9                  |
| ACERB25W-EC-I  | 12,000                    | 70.77                      | 35.2                              | 32.9        | 3.1                  | 41.4                       | 28.1                              | 12.9        | 1.8                  | 29.17                      | 25.1                              | 24.8        | 2.5                  |
| ACERB30W-EC-I  | 15,000                    | 87.74                      | 35.1                              | 25          | 3.9                  | 51.14                      | 28                                | 9.8         | 2.2                  | 36.06                      | 25                                | 18.8        | 3.1                  |
| ACERBB10W-EC-I | 6,000                     | 26.1                       | 30.7                              | 15.2        | 1.1                  | 14.74                      | 25.2                              | 5.6         | 0.6                  | 10.55                      | 23.1                              | 11.2        | 0.9                  |
| ACERBB15W-EC-I | 9,000                     | 44.14                      | 32.3                              | 27.7        | 1.9                  | 25.45                      | 26.3                              | 10.5        | 1.1                  | 18.04                      | 23.9                              | 20.6        | 1.6                  |
| ACERBB20W-EC-I | 12,000                    | 61.84                      | 33.1                              | 32.7        | 2.7                  | 35.96                      | 26.8                              | 12.8        | 1.6                  | 25.41                      | 24.2                              | 24.7        | 2.2                  |
| ACERBB25W-EC-I | 15,000                    | 79.53                      | 33.5                              | 40.8        | 3.5                  | 46.4                       | 27                                | 15.9        | 2                    | 32.73                      | 24.4                              | 30.6        | 2.8                  |
| ACERBB30W-EC-I | 18,000                    | 96.52                      | 33.7                              | 29.8        | 4.2                  | 56.1                       | 271                               | 11.6        | 2.4                  | 39.65                      | 24.4                              | 22.4        | 3.4                  |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C.

## Control – Water heating

**R510 - 5-steps manual control** included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

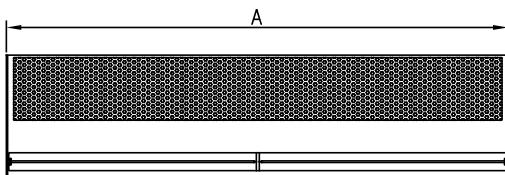
- 5- steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the water coil valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

**R515 - 5-steps manual or automatic control** optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

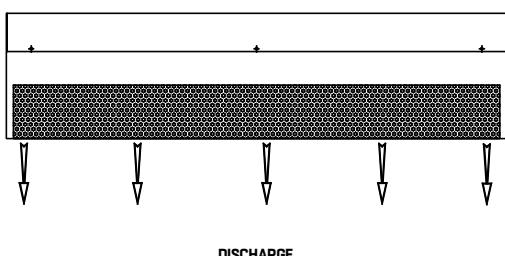
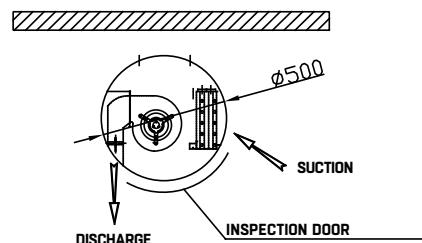
- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)

## Dimensions (mm)

| Model                                  | A                                |
|--|----------------------------------|
| AC-ER M - AC-ER G - AC-ER B - AC-ER BB | 1000 - 1500 - 2000 - 2500 - 3000 |

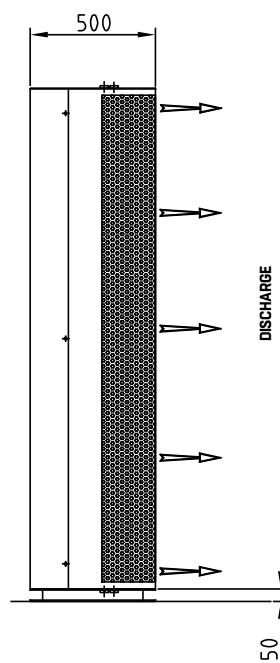
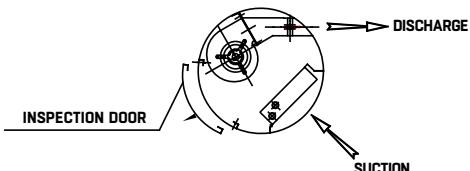
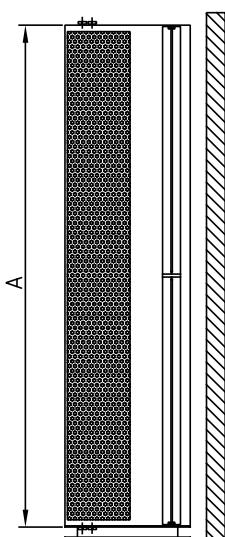


## HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION



Installations and wall brackets can be personalized according to mounting needs. Please contact FläktGroup technical office.

## VERTICAL INSTALLATION



*Air curtains >> Design*

## Serie AC-Elite Alas



**AC-Elite Alas air curtains for both horizontal and vertical installation, on or near the entrance doors. Installation heights from 3 to 3,8 meters. Suitable for fashion shops, banks, insurance companies, hotels and all kind of stylish and elegant places.**

AC-Elite Oval range includes ambient versions, and versions with electrical heating or water heating, with lengths of 1,000, 1,500, 2,000, 2,500 and 3,000 mm (M - G versions). Also available with high efficiency EC motor.

Casing made of hot zinc plated and powder coated steel panels, white colour RAL 9016 containing powerful centrifugal fans.

**Control systems (included):** R510 model with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version; R310 respectively controls the fan speed and heating in 3 steps. Plug and Play connections to the controller are easily accessible to ensure a fast and easy installation of the system.

Electrical heaters are equipped with a three levels security system and an automatic correlation between the air flow and heating to avoid dangerous overheating.

**Control systems (optional):** R515 with 5 fan speed steps for both ambient and hot water version, for door contact and room thermostat connection.

**Motor protection class:**  
IP44

**Electrical supply:**  
single phase 230V/50Hz (ambient version and with water heating) or three phases 400V/50 Hz (electrical heating versions).

- On request:**
- AISI 304 stainless steel version
  - Other RAL colours
  - Version for vertical mounting with horizontal air flow, floor bracket needed
  - Water heating coil with higher heating capacity (see page 33 for technical data)

### VERSION



Water heating



Electrical heating



Air only version (ambient)



High efficiency EC motor

### INSTALLATION



Horizontal installation



Vertical installation



Up to 3.8 meters



Plug & Play

### AIR FLOW



Up to 7,600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

### ACCESSORIES

- Room thermostat, wall bracket. Ceiling mounting kit with anti-vibration mounts
- R515 control panel for water heating models: for door contact and room thermostat functioning
- 3-way ON/OFF valve
- Mechanical or magnetic door contact

## Technical features – Ambient version with AC motors

| Model      | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|            |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACEAM10A-I | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 5               | 877             | 1,023   | 1,242   | 1,461   | 1,680   | 38                    | 53  | 54          |
| ACEAM15A-I | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5               | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 39                    | 54  | 83          |
| ACEAM20A-I | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5               | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 41                    | 55  | 109         |
| ACEAM25A-I | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 5               | 2,191           | 2,557   | 3,104   | 3,652   | 4,200   | 42                    | 56  | 140         |
| ACEAM30A-I | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5               | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 57  | 163         |
| ACEAG10A-I | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5               | 1,315           | 1,534   | 1,863   | 2,191   | 2,520   | 41                    | 54  | 57          |
| ACEAG15A-I | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5               | 1,753           | 2,045   | 2,483   | 2,922   | 3,360   | 42                    | 55  | 84          |
| ACEAG20A-I | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5               | 2,630           | 3,068   | 3,725   | 4,383   | 5,040   | 43                    | 56  | 113         |
| ACEAG25A-I | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 5               | 3,068           | 3,579   | 4,346   | 5,113   | 5,880   | 44                    | 57  | 146         |
| ACEAG30A-I | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 5               | 3,506           | 4,090   | 4,967   | 5,843   | 6,720   | 45                    | 58  | 170         |



## Technical features – Ambient version with EC motors

| Model         | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|---------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|               |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACEAM10A-EC-I | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 5               | 380             | 760     | 1,140   | 1,520   | 1,900   | 20                    | 55  | 54          |
| ACEAM15A-EC-I | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 83          |
| ACEAM20A-EC-I | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 109         |
| ACEAM25A-EC-I | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 5               | 950             | 1,900   | 2,850   | 3,800   | 4,750   | 23                    | 58  | 140         |
| ACEAM30A-EC-I | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 24                    | 59  | 163         |
| ACEAG10A-EC-I | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 570             | 1,140   | 1,710   | 2,280   | 2,850   | 21                    | 56  | 57          |
| ACEAG15A-EC-I | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 760             | 1,520   | 2,280   | 3,040   | 3,800   | 22                    | 57  | 84          |
| ACEAG20A-EC-I | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,140           | 2,280   | 3,420   | 4,560   | 5,700   | 23                    | 58  | 113         |
| ACEAG25A-EC-I | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 5               | 1,330           | 2,660   | 3,990   | 5,320   | 6,650   | 24                    | 59  | 146         |
| ACEAG30A-EC-I | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 5               | 1,520           | 3,040   | 4,560   | 6,080   | 7,600   | 25                    | 60  | 170         |



## Technical features – Electrical series with AC motors

| Model      | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |       | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|            |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max   | min.                  | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACEAM10E-I | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 3               | 866             | 1,660 | 38                    | 53  | 400/50/3                                  | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACEAM15E-I | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490 | 39                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                  | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACEAM20E-I | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320 | 41                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                  | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACEAM25E-I | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 3               | 2,165           | 4,150 | 42                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                  | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACEAM30E-I | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980 | 43                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                  | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACEAG10E-I | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 3               | 1,299           | 2,490 | 41                    | 54  | 400/50/3                                  | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACEAG15E-I | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 3               | 1,732           | 3,320 | 42                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                  | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACEAG20E-I | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 3               | 2,598           | 4,980 | 43                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                  | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACEAG25E-I | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 3               | 3,031           | 5,810 | 44                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                  | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACEAG30E-I | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 3               | 3,464           | 6,640 | 45                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                  | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |



## Technical features – Electrical series with EC motors

| Model         | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |       | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Electric heating coil supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Heating output (kW) | Electric heating coil current (A) | Temperature rise (°C) | Weight (kg) |
|---------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|               |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | min.            | max   | min.                  | max |   |                     |                                   |                       |             |
| ACEAM10E-EC-I | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 3               | 376             | 1,880 | 20                    | 55  | 400/50/3                                  | 3/6/9               | 3 x 13                            | 10                    | 58          |
| ACEAM15E-EC-I | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820 | 21                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                  | 4/8/12              | 3 x 17                            | 10                    | 88          |
| ACEAM20E-EC-I | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760 | 22                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                  | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 116         |
| ACEAM25E-EC-I | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 3               | 940             | 4,700 | 23                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                  | 6/12/18             | 3 x 26                            | 10                    | 148         |
| ACEAM30E-EC-I | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640 | 24                    | 59  | 400/50/3                                  | 8/16/24             | 3 x 35                            | 10                    | 170         |
| ACEAG10E-EC-I | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 3               | 564             | 2,820 | 21                    | 56  | 400/50/3                                  | 5/10/15             | 3 x 22                            | 10                    | 62          |
| ACEAG15E-EC-I | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 3               | 752             | 3,760 | 22                    | 57  | 400/50/3                                  | 7.5/15/22.5         | 3 x 33                            | 10                    | 90          |
| ACEAG20E-EC-I | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 3               | 1,128           | 5,640 | 23                    | 58  | 400/50/3                                  | 10/20/30            | 3 x 43                            | 10                    | 120         |
| ACEAG25E-EC-I | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 3               | 1,316           | 6,580 | 24                    | 59  | 400/50/3                                  | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 152         |
| ACEAG30E-EC-I | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 3               | 1,504           | 7,520 | 25                    | 60  | 400/50/3                                  | 12/24/36            | 3 x 52                            | 10                    | 175         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.



## Technical features – Water heating series with AC motors

| Model      | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|            |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACEAM10W-I | 1000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 460           | 2.1             | 5               | 856             | 998     | 1,212   | 1,426   | 1,640   | 38                    | 53  | 63          |
| ACEAM15W-I | 1500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5               | 1,283           | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 39                    | 54  | 95          |
| ACEAM20W-I | 2000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5               | 1,711           | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 41                    | 55  | 126         |
| ACEAM25W-I | 2500        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,150         | 5.25            | 5               | 2,139           | 2,496   | 3,030   | 3,565   | 4,100   | 42                    | 56  | 155         |
| ACEAM30W-I | 3000        | 3  | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5               | 2,567           | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                    | 57  | 182         |
| ACEAG10W-I | 1000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 690           | 3.15            | 5               | 1,283           | 1,497   | 1,818   | 2,139   | 2,460   | 41                    | 54  | 64          |
| ACEAG15W-I | 1500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 920           | 4.2             | 5               | 1,711           | 1,997   | 2,424   | 2,852   | 3,280   | 42                    | 55  | 96          |
| ACEAG20W-I | 2000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,380         | 6.3             | 5               | 2,567           | 2,995   | 3,637   | 4,278   | 4,920   | 43                    | 56  | 128         |
| ACEAG25W-I | 2500        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,610         | 7.35            | 5               | 2,995           | 3,494   | 4,243   | 4,991   | 5,740   | 44                    | 57  | 157         |
| ACEAG30W-I | 3000        | 3.5                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,840         | 8.4             | 5               | 3,423           | 3,993   | 4,849   | 5,704   | 6,560   | 45                    | 58  | 185         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model      | Max air flow (m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                             |          |                   |
|------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|            |                     | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ACEAM10W-I | 1,640               | 12.98                      | 41.2                        | 12.4     | 0.6               | 7.55                       | 31.5                        | 4.9      | 0.3               | 5.32                       | 27.5                        | 9.3      | 0.5               |
| ACEAM15W-I | 2,460               | 20.54                      | 42.4                        | 18.3     | 0.9               | 12.08                      | 32.4                        | 7.3      | 0.5               | 8.47                       | 28.1                        | 13.9     | 0.7               |
| ACEAM20W-I | 3,280               | 28.06                      | 43                          | 20.4     | 1.2               | 16.59                      | 32.8                        | 8.3      | 0.7               | 11.6                       | 28.3                        | 15.6     | 1                 |
| ACEAM25W-I | 4,100               | 35.55                      | 43.4                        | 24.3     | 1.6               | 21.07                      | 33                          | 9.8      | 0.9               | 14.73                      | 28.5                        | 18.5     | 1.3               |
| ACEAM30W-I | 4,920               | 42.82                      | 43.5                        | 17.4     | 1.9               | 25.29                      | 33                          | 7        | 1.1               | 17.69                      | 28.5                        | 13.3     | 1.5               |
| ACEAG10W-I | 2,460               | 16.39                      | 37.5                        | 19       | 0.7               | 9.49                       | 29.3                        | 7.4      | 0.4               | 6.7                        | 26                          | 14.2     | 0.6               |
| ACEAG15W-I | 3,280               | 24.31                      | 39.7                        | 25       | 1.1               | 14.25                      | 30.7                        | 9.8      | 0.6               | 10.01                      | 26.9                        | 18.8     | 0.9               |
| ACEAG20W-I | 4,920               | 35.58                      | 39.1                        | 31.4     | 1.6               | 20.94                      | 30.5                        | 12.6     | 0.9               | 14.69                      | 26.7                        | 24       | 1.3               |
| ACEAG25W-I | 5,740               | 43.38                      | 40.1                        | 35       | 1.9               | 25.6                       | 31                          | 14       | 1.1               | 17.94                      | 27.1                        | 26.6     | 1.6               |
| ACEAG30W-I | 6,560               | 50.77                      | 40.6                        | 23.8     | 2.2               | 29.92                      | 31.3                        | 9.5      | 1.3               | 20.96                      | 27.3                        | 18.1     | 1.8               |

All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C.



## Technical features – Water heating series with EC motors

| Model         | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Number of speed | Air flow (m³/h) |         |         |         |         | Sound level** (dB(A)) |     | Weight (kg) |
|---------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
|               |             |  |                                    |               |                 |                 | Speed 1         | Speed 2 | Speed 3 | Speed 4 | Speed 5 | min.                  | max |             |
| ACEAM10W-EC-I | 1000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 334           | 2.6             | 5               | 372             | 744     | 1,116   | 1,488   | 1,860   | 20                    | 55  | 63          |
| ACEAM15W-EC-I | 1500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 95          |
| ACEAM20W-EC-I | 2000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 126         |
| ACEAM25W-EC-I | 2500        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 835           | 6.5             | 5               | 930             | 1,860   | 2,790   | 3,720   | 4,650   | 23                    | 58  | 155         |
| ACEAM30W-EC-I | 3000        | 3.3                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 24                    | 59  | 182         |
| ACEAG10W-EC-I | 1000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 501           | 3.9             | 5               | 558             | 1,116   | 1,674   | 2,232   | 2,790   | 21                    | 56  | 64          |
| ACEAG15W-EC-I | 1500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 668           | 5.2             | 5               | 744             | 1,488   | 2,232   | 2,976   | 3,720   | 22                    | 57  | 96          |
| ACEAG20W-EC-I | 2000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,002         | 7.8             | 5               | 1,116           | 2,232   | 3,348   | 4,464   | 5,580   | 23                    | 58  | 128         |
| ACEAG25W-EC-I | 2500        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,169         | 9.1             | 5               | 1,302           | 2,604   | 3,906   | 5,208   | 6,510   | 24                    | 59  | 157         |
| ACEAG30W-EC-I | 3000        | 3.8                                      | 230/50/1                           | 1,336         | 10.4            | 5               | 1,488           | 2,976   | 4,464   | 5,952   | 7,440   | 25                    | 60  | 185         |

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences. \*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum and minimum speed.

| Model         | Max air flow (m³/h) | *Water temperature 80/60°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 60/40°C |                             |          |                   | *Water temperature 45/35°C |                             |          |                   |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|               |                     | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)        | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ACEAM10W-EC-I | 1,860               | 13.98                      | 40                          | 14.2     | 0.6               | 8.11                       | 30.8                        | 5.5      | 0.4               | 5.72                       | 27                          | 10.7     | 0.5               |
| ACEAM15W-EC-I | 2,790               | 22.12                      | 41.2                        | 21       | 1                 | 13                         | 31.6                        | 8.3      | 0.6               | 9.12                       | 27.6                        | 15.9     | 0.8               |
| ACEAM20W-EC-I | 3,720               | 30.25                      | 41.8                        | 23.4     | 1.3               | 17.85                      | 32                          | 9.4      | 0.8               | 12.5                       | 27.8                        | 17.9     | 1.1               |
| ACEAM25W-EC-I | 4,650               | 38.35                      | 42.1                        | 27.9     | 1.7               | 22.68                      | 32.3                        | 11.2     | 1                 | 15.87                      | 28                          | 21.3     | 1.4               |
| ACEAM30W-EC-I | 5,580               | 46.17                      | 42.2                        | 20       | 2                 | 27.23                      | 32.3                        | 8        | 1.2               | 19.07                      | 28                          | 15.2     | 1.7               |
| ACEAG10W-EC-I | 2,790               | 17.59                      | 36.4                        | 21.7     | 0.8               | 10.17                      | 28.7                        | 8.4      | 0.4               | 7.19                       | 25.5                        | 16.2     | 0.6               |
| ACEAG15W-EC-I | 3,720               | 26.13                      | 38.5                        | 28.5     | 1.1               | 15.3                       | 30                          | 11.2     | 0.7               | 10.76                      | 26.5                        | 21.5     | 0.9               |
| ACEAG20W-EC-I | 5,580               | 38.23                      | 38                          | 35.8     | 1.7               | 22.47                      | 29.8                        | 14.3     | 1                 | 15.78                      | 26.3                        | 27.3     | 1.4               |
| ACEAG25W-EC-I | 6,510               | 46.63                      | 39                          | 39.9     | 2.1               | 27.5                       | 30.4                        | 15.9     | 1.2               | 19.28                      | 26.7                        | 30.3     | 1.7               |
| ACEAG30W-EC-I | 7,440               | 54.64                      | 39.5                        | 27.2     | 2.4               | 32.14                      | 30.6                        | 10.8     | 1.4               | 22.55                      | 26.9                        | 20.7     | 2                 |

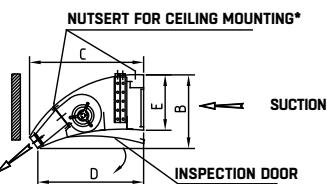
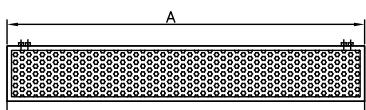
All data are referred to maximum air flow. ΔP: pressure drop water side. \*Air inlet temperature: 18°C.

## Dimensions (mm)

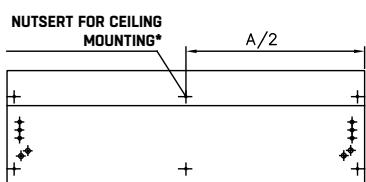
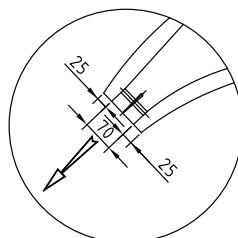
| Model             | A         | B   | C   | D   | E   |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| AC-EA M - AC-EA G | 1000-3000 | 385 | 650 | 570 | 300 |



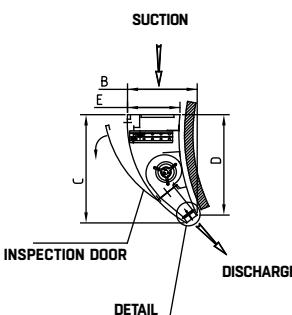
### HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION



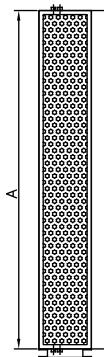
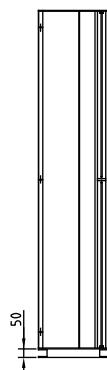
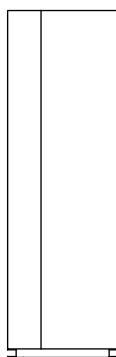
DETAIL



### VERTICAL INSTALLATION



DETAIL



- \* 4xM8 length 1000-1500 mm M-G  
6xM8 length 2000-3000 mm M-G
- \*\* Water connections side: on request  
Water connections sizes: 3/4" M-G
- \*\*\* Cables connections: on request

### Control – Electrical heating

R310E - 3-steps manual control included for electric heating version, connectable to ten air curtains at the same time

- 3- steps air flow manual control and 3-steps electric heating control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact to turn on or switch off electrical resistors (e.g. room thermostat signal)
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

### Control – Water heating

R510 - 5-steps manual control included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

- 5- steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the water coil valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)

R515 - 5-steps manual or automatic control optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)



Air curtains >> Industrial

## AC-Axiplus

**AC-Axiplus air curtains for both horizontal and vertical installation on big openings, maximum installation height 6 meters. Suitable for use in industrial applications, hangars, warehouses and similar.**

AC-Axiplus range includes ambient versions, and versions with water heating (e.g. 80/60°C, 60/40°C e 45/35°C), with lengths of 1,200, 1,800, 2,400 and 3,000 mm.

Casing made of steel sheet, powder coated (standard colour RAL9016), in different RAL colours on request.

Casing is equipped with fixing holes on the upper side, M10 threading, for suspended horizontal installation above the opening. Floor bracket, factory installed on the side panel, for vertical installation next to the door.

Axial fans with external rotor motor and related electrical connections are accessible directly from the outside for easy maintenance.

Heating coils are accessible by removing the supply module.

The outlet is equipped with an adjustable blade that allows to direct the air flow launch

### Control systems (optional):

TDDSD autotransformer control with 5 fan speed steps and high/low speed switching;

TDDP autotransformer control with 5 fan speed steps and 0-10V input.

### Motor protection class:

IP44

### Electrical supply:

three phases 400 V 50 Hz.

Available on request: single phase electrical supply 230V 50Hz; please contact FläktGroup technical office.

### VERSION



Water heating



Air only version (ambient)

### INSTALLATION



Horizontal installation



Vertical installation



Up to 6 meters

### AIR FLOW

Up to 26,000 m<sup>3</sup>/h

### ACCESSORIES

- Mechanical door contact
- Thermostat
- Floor bracket
- Auto-transformer controller

## Technical features – Ambient version

| Model       | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Air flow (m³/h) | Sound level** (dB(A)) | Weight (kg) |
|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| ACAXI120A-I | 1200        | 6  | 400/50/3                           | 960           | 1.96            | 10,400          | 68                    | 65          |
| ACAXI180A-I | 1800        | 6  | 400/50/3                           | 1,440         | 2.94            | 15,600          | 70                    | 89          |
| ACAXI240A-I | 2400        | 6  | 400/50/3                           | 1,920         | 3.92            | 20,800          | 72                    | 122         |
| ACAXI300A-I | 3000        | 6  | 400/50/3                           | 2,400         | 4.9             | 26,000          | 74                    | 146         |

## Technical features – Water heating series

| Model       | Length (mm) | Max recommended installation height* (m) | Fan electrical supply (Volt/Hz/ph) | Fan power (W) | Fan current (A) | Air flow (m³/h) | Sound level** (dB(A)) | Weight (kg) |
|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| ACAXI120W-I | 1200        | 6  | 400/50/3                           | 960           | 1.96            | 8,400           | 68                    | 80          |
| ACAXI180W-I | 1800        | 6  | 400/50/3                           | 1,440         | 2.94            | 12,600          | 70                    | 110         |
| ACAXI240W-I | 2400        | 6  | 400/50/3                           | 1,920         | 3.92            | 16,800          | 72                    | 150         |
| ACAXI300W-I | 3000        | 6  | 400/50/3                           | 2,400         | 4.9             | 21,000          | 74                    | 180         |

| Model       | Max air flow (m³/h) | ***Water temperature 80/60°C |                             |          |                   | ***Water temperature 60/40°C |                             |          |                   | ***Water temperature 45/35°C |                             |          |                   |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|             |                     | Heating output (kW)          | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)          | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) | Heating output (kW)          | Air outlet temperature (°C) | ΔP (kPa) | Water flow (m³/h) |
| ACAXI120W-I | 8,400               | 34.26                        | 30                          | 5.4      | 1.5               | 18.51                        | 24.4                        | 1.8      | 0.8               | 13.5                         | 22.7                        | 3.7      | 1.2               |
| ACAXI180W-I | 12,600              | 58.26                        | 31.5                        | 18.4     | 2.6               | 33.22                        | 25.7                        | 6.8      | 1.4               | 23.67                        | 23.5                        | 13.4     | 2.1               |
| ACAXI240W-I | 16,800              | 80.13                        | 32                          | 14.2     | 3.5               | 45.51                        | 26                          | 5.2      | 2                 | 32.49                        | 23.7                        | 10.3     | 2.8               |
| ACAXI300W-I | 21,000              | 103.78                       | 32.5                        | 26.6     | 4.6               | 59.93                        | 26.3                        | 10       | 2.6               | 42.44                        | 24                          | 19.6     | 3.7               |

All data are referred to maximum air flow.

\* The installation height is only indicative and refers to installations in non-windy environments without negative pressure differences.

\*\* Free field sound pressure level measured at 3 meters at maximum speed.

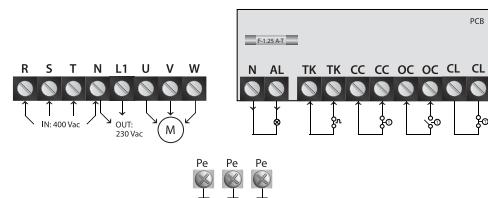
\*\*\*Air inlet temperature: 18°C.

ΔP: pressure drop water side.

## Control – Water heating/Ambient

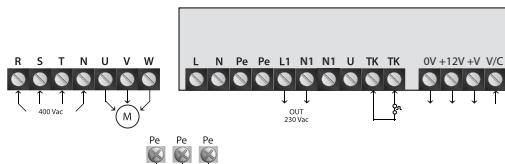
### TDDSD autotransformer control with 5 fan speed steps and high/low speed switching

- Two speeds selectable through external selector
- Thermal contacts TK for motor protection
- Automatic reset after a power failure
- Two start/stop contacts for remote ON/OFF switching
- Contact for high/low speed switching
- Alarm output
- Indicator lights (LED) for start/stop

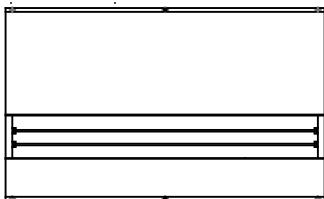


### TDDP autotransformer control with 5 fan speed steps and 0-10V input

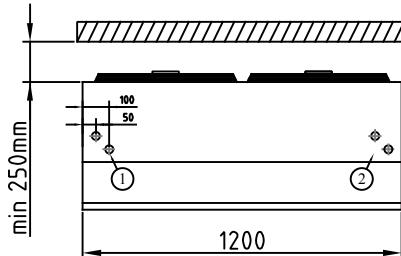
- Output voltage control through 0-10V signal
- Thermal contacts TK for motor protection
- Indicator lights (LED) for start/stop
- Unregulated output 230V
- BMS enable/disable contact



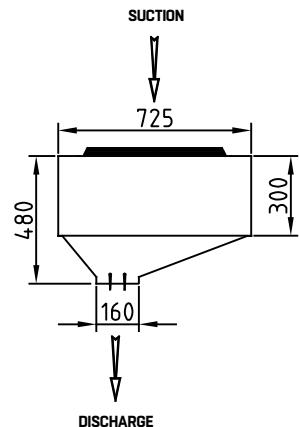
**Dimensions (mm) - horizontal version**



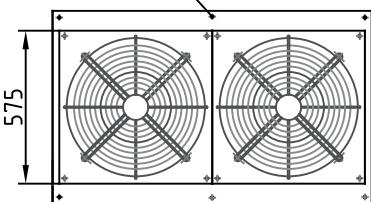
**AC-Axiplus 1200**



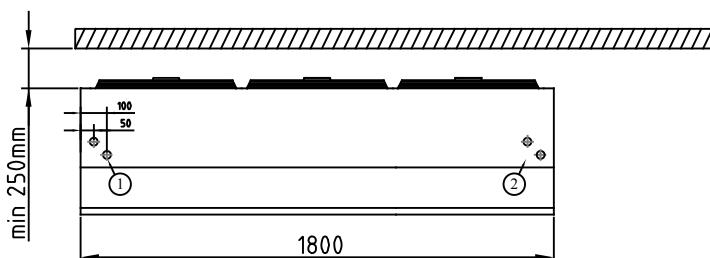
Water connections side 1) standard; 2) on request  
Water connections sizes: 1"



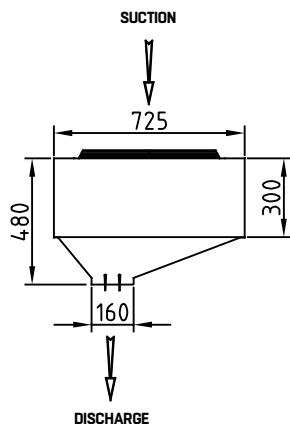
**NUTSERT FOR CEILING MOUNTING 6xM10**



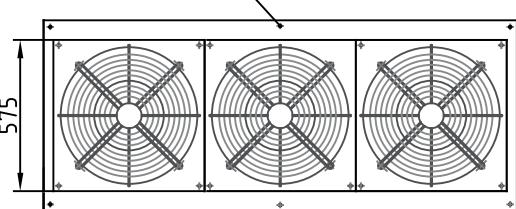
**AC-Axiplus 1800**



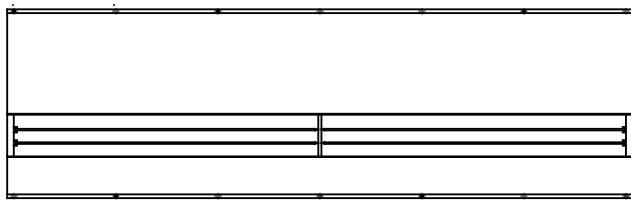
Water connections side 1) standard; 2) on request  
Water connections sizes: 1"



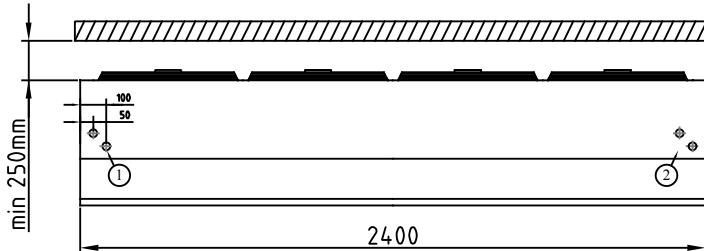
**NUTSERT FOR CEILING MOUNTING 6xM10**



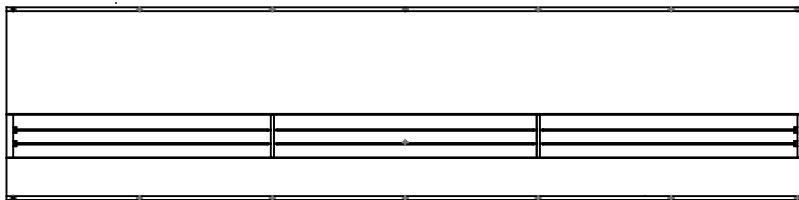
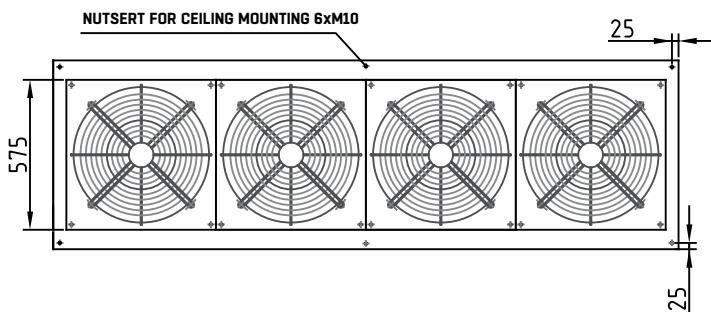
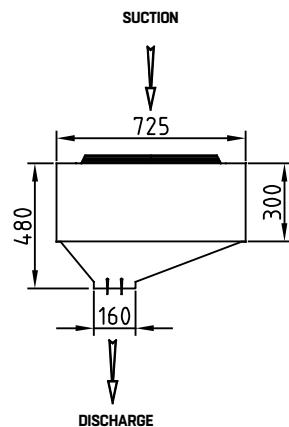
**Dimensions (mm) - horizontal version**



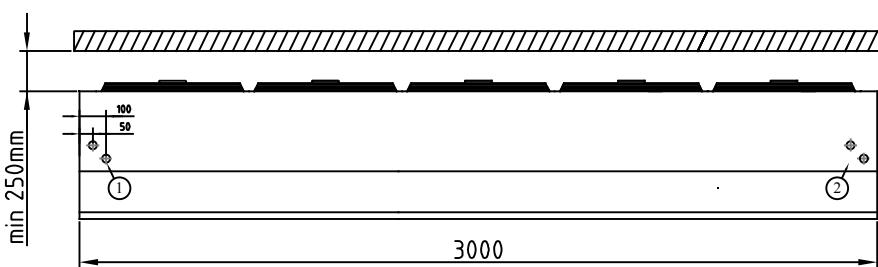
**AC-Axiplus 2400**



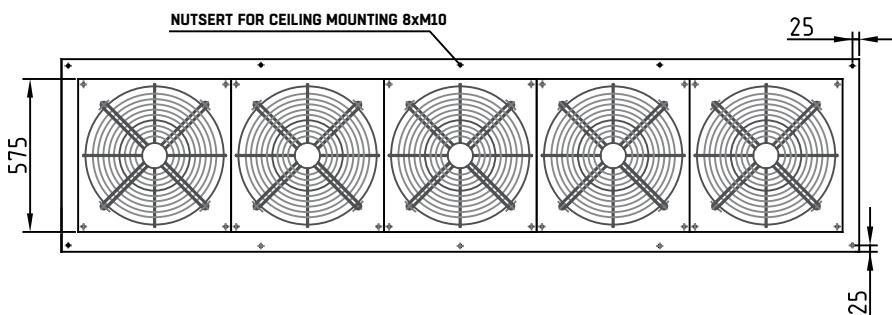
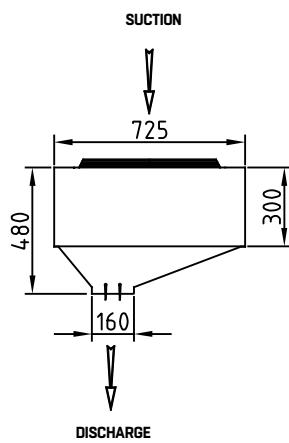
Water connections side 1) standard; 2) on request  
Water connections sizes: 1"



**AC-Axiplus 3000**

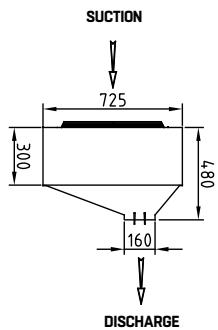


Water connections side 1) standard; 2) on request  
Water connections sizes: 1"

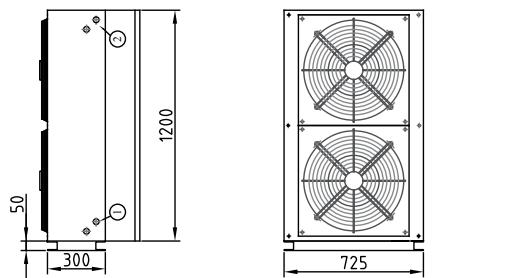


## *Dimensions (mm) - vertical version*

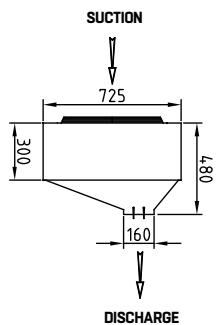
### **AC-Axiplus 1200**



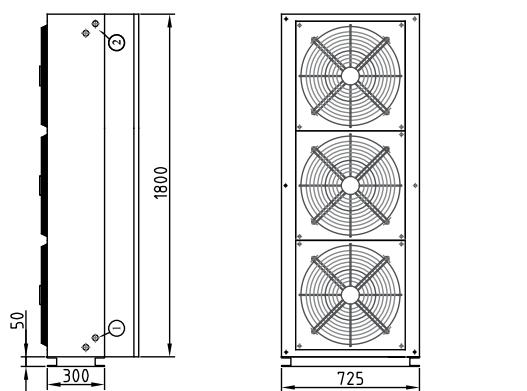
Water connections side 2) standard; 1) on request  
Water connections sizes: 1"



### **AC-Axiplus 1800**



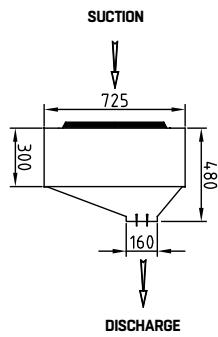
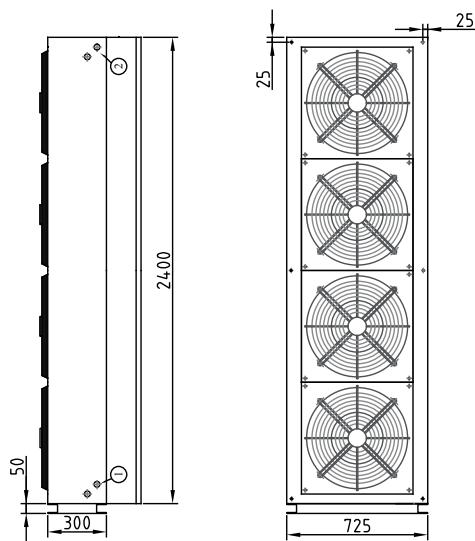
Water connections side 2) standard; 1) on request  
Water connections sizes: 1"



## Dimensions (mm) - vertical version

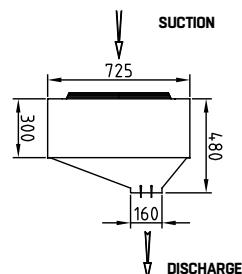
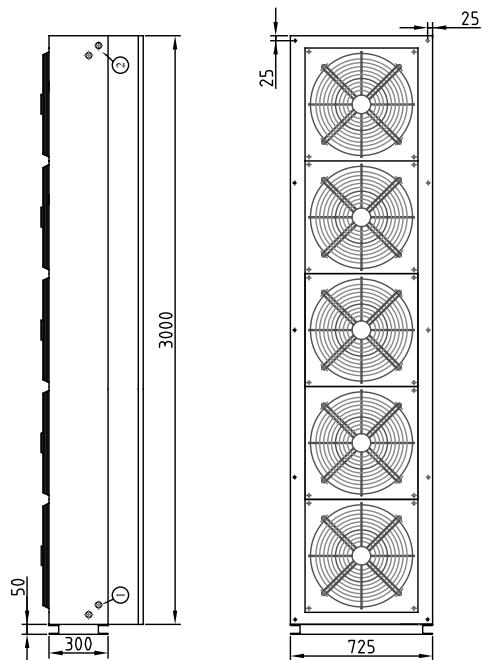
### AC-Axiplus 2400

Water connections side 2) standard; 1) on request  
Water connections sizes: 1"



### AC-Axiplus 3000

Water connections side 2) standard; 1) on request  
Water connections sizes: 1"



# Controls and accessories

## R510 - 5 STEPS MANUAL CONTROL

included for the ambient version and water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time.

- 5- steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. door contact, thermostat) with programmable switch-off timer
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable the water coil valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)



## R515 - 5 STEPS AUTOMATIC CONTROL

optional for ambient version or water heating version, connectable to 10 air curtains at the same time

- 5-steps air flow manual control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable the general air curtains operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 2 ON/OFF secondary potential free contacts, air curtains management functioning combined action. E.g:
  - open door- maximum speed (door contact signal)
  - closed door- minimum speed (door contact signal) and ON/OFF room thermostat
- Summer/Winter selector switch to enable solenoid valve
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)
- Potential free contact for supervision BMS system failure report (optional)



## R310E - 3 STEPS MANUAL CONTROL

included for electric heating version, connectable to ten air curtains at the same time

- 3- steps air flow manual control and 3-steps electric heating control
- 1 ON/OFF primary potential free contact to enable air curtains general operating state (e.g. BMS system)
- 1 ON/OFF secondary potential free contact to turn on or switch off electrical resistors (e.g. room thermostat signal)
- Potential free contact for operating state report (e.g. supervision system signal)



## THERMOSTAT TERM

Room thermostat can be used for:

- ON/OFF air curtain
- ON/OFF 3-way valve for water heating coil



# Controls and accessories

**MAGNETIC DOOR CONTACT DC.MAG**



**MECHANICAL DOOR CONTACT DC.MEC**



**3-WAY VALVE ZV3**

for air curtains with water heating coils



**WALL BRACKET WB**

**CEILING MOUNTING KIT CS**



## EXCELLENCE IN SOLUTIONS

WWW.FLAKTGROUP.COM

AIR CURTAINS 10168

FläktGroup is the European market leader for smart and energy efficient Indoor Air and Critical Air solutions to support every application area. We offer our customers innovative technologies, high quality and outstanding performance supported by more than a century of accumulated industry experience. The widest product range in the market, and strong market presence in 65 countries worldwide, guarantee that we are always by your side, ready to deliver Excellence in Solutions.

### PRODUCT FUNCTIONS BY FLÄKTGROUP

Air Treatment | Air Movement | Air Diffusion  
Air Distribution | Air Filtration | Air Management & ATD's  
Air Conditioning & Heating | Controls | Service

» Learn more on [www.flaktgroup.com](http://www.flaktgroup.com)  
or contact one of our offices